



Fader
NIGHT

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK

Ep. 992

JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2019 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com Game Changer Network, Inc.

1
00:00:16,870 --> 00:00:13,910

[Music]

2
00:00:19,750 --> 00:00:16,880

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:21,670 --> 00:00:19,760

edition july 8 1947

4
00:00:24,070 --> 00:00:21,680

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:00:25,830 --> 00:00:24,080

flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:00:28,550 --> 00:00:25,840

the possession of the army

7
00:00:30,470 --> 00:00:28,560

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:00:33,350 --> 00:00:30,480

game changer

9
00:00:35,670 --> 00:00:33,360

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:00:37,030 --> 00:00:35,680

our differences worldwide

11
00:00:39,750 --> 00:00:37,040

would vanish

12
00:00:43,120 --> 00:00:39,760

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:00:45,910 --> 00:00:43,130

outside this world

14

00:00:48,709 --> 00:00:45,920

[Applause]

15

00:00:51,430 --> 00:00:48,719

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:00:54,549 --> 00:00:51,440

jimmy church on the game changer radio

17

00:00:58,229 --> 00:00:54,559

network and kgra the global radio

18

00:01:03,540 --> 00:01:00,389

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:01:09,350 --> 00:01:07,270

[Music]

20

00:01:12,350 --> 00:01:09,360

you are listening to fate to black with

21

00:01:21,830 --> 00:01:12,360

jimmy church on the game changer network

22

00:01:23,770 --> 00:01:21,840

[Music]

23

00:01:26,230 --> 00:01:23,780

all right welcome

24

00:01:30,270 --> 00:01:26,240

[Music]

25

00:01:35,670 --> 00:01:33,670

bespoke radio

26

00:01:36,480 --> 00:01:35,680

for

27

00:01:41,590 --> 00:01:36,490

the

28

00:01:42,789 --> 00:01:41,600

[Music]

29

00:01:45,749 --> 00:01:42,799

yeah

30

00:01:52,310 --> 00:01:45,759

how you doing

31

00:01:56,230 --> 00:01:53,910

and i would like to welcome everybody

32

00:01:58,789 --> 00:01:56,240

listening all around the world all

33

00:02:00,630 --> 00:01:58,799

across the united states

34

00:02:02,870 --> 00:02:00,640

hither until they're to and fro back and

35

00:02:06,069 --> 00:02:02,880

forth up and down east and west north

36

00:02:10,389 --> 00:02:06,079

and south far and near

37

00:02:13,110 --> 00:02:10,399

this is fade to black and as always

38

00:02:15,030 --> 00:02:13,120

we are broadcasting live

39

00:02:16,710 --> 00:02:15,040

from a bunker

40

00:02:19,270 --> 00:02:16,720

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

41

00:02:22,309 --> 00:02:19,280

downtown burbank california

42

00:02:25,750 --> 00:02:22,319

how you doing

43

00:02:28,710 --> 00:02:25,760

for kjcr the game changer network and kg

44

00:02:31,790 --> 00:02:28,720

are a the planets

45

00:02:35,750 --> 00:02:31,800

i am your host jimmy church what is

46

00:02:38,150 --> 00:02:35,760

cracking everybody how you doing

47

00:02:39,750 --> 00:02:38,160

are you doing

48

00:02:41,589 --> 00:02:39,760

how you doing

49

00:02:44,110 --> 00:02:41,599

i'm in a great mood it's a great day

50

00:02:46,650 --> 00:02:44,120

today beautiful day

51

00:02:48,830 --> 00:02:46,660

unbelievably wonderful perfect

52

00:02:50,869 --> 00:02:48,840

[Music]

53

00:02:53,190 --> 00:02:50,879

informative just

54

00:02:55,830 --> 00:02:53,200

just a beautiful day

55

00:02:57,350 --> 00:02:55,840

i mean seriously i can't i can't put it

56

00:02:58,550 --> 00:02:57,360

into words

57

00:03:02,830 --> 00:02:58,560

so i'm going to do it right here in this

58

00:03:06,710 --> 00:03:02,840

treat what uh in this tweet what a great

59

00:03:09,910 --> 00:03:06,720

day seriously just a beautiful day

60

00:03:12,229 --> 00:03:09,920

it's one of those days today where

61

00:03:15,350 --> 00:03:12,239

it uh it started off on the right foot

62

00:03:17,670 --> 00:03:15,360

and continued down that path and

63

00:03:20,630 --> 00:03:17,680

you know just got lots of stuff done and

64

00:03:23,670 --> 00:03:20,640

lots of really cool phone calls and and

65

00:03:26,229 --> 00:03:23,680

and and i ate well and and i drove

66

00:03:27,270 --> 00:03:26,239

around and i did things and got stuff

67

00:03:30,309 --> 00:03:27,280

done

68

00:03:32,229 --> 00:03:30,319

and uh just an informative day very

69

00:03:34,550 --> 00:03:32,239

informative

70

00:03:36,869 --> 00:03:34,560

day too as well so

71

00:03:39,030 --> 00:03:36,879

it was just wonderful perfect i haven't

72

00:03:41,430 --> 00:03:39,040

been in this good of a mood

73

00:03:43,110 --> 00:03:41,440

before a thursday night fader night in

74

00:03:45,190 --> 00:03:43,120

forever

75

00:03:48,229 --> 00:03:45,200

and then what do i get to do

76

00:03:50,869 --> 00:03:48,239

on the heels of just a great day now

77

00:03:53,670 --> 00:03:50,879

it's three minutes four minutes after 7

78

00:03:56,229 --> 00:03:53,680

p.m on the west coast and i get to hang

79

00:03:59,429 --> 00:03:56,239

out with all of you and take phone calls

80

00:04:02,470 --> 00:03:59,439

all night and just find out what's on

81

00:04:04,550 --> 00:04:02,480

your mind

82

00:04:06,869 --> 00:04:04,560

yeah

83

00:04:10,070 --> 00:04:06,879

that's it it's gonna be a great day

84

00:04:11,990 --> 00:04:10,080

great night open lines all night long

85

00:04:13,270 --> 00:04:12,000

and before we get to that let me just

86

00:04:15,350 --> 00:04:13,280

say

87

00:04:16,710 --> 00:04:15,360

the new phone number

88

00:04:18,550 --> 00:04:16,720

well we've had enough for a couple of

89

00:04:21,110 --> 00:04:18,560

weeks but you know just in case you've

90

00:04:25,749 --> 00:04:21,120

missed the show you didn't get the news

91

00:04:31,030 --> 00:04:25,759

the new phone number is seven four seven

92

00:04:32,629 --> 00:04:31,040

two two eight two zero five one

93

00:04:33,749 --> 00:04:32,639

all right we've got new refrigerator

94

00:04:35,510 --> 00:04:33,759

magnets

95

00:04:37,990 --> 00:04:35,520

and uh so we'll get you the fade to

96

00:04:40,150 --> 00:04:38,000

black seven four seven two two eight uh

97

00:04:41,510 --> 00:04:40,160

20 51 and you can put it on your

98

00:04:42,870 --> 00:04:41,520

refrigerator so you wake up in the

99

00:04:44,390 --> 00:04:42,880

morning you get your stuff and you're

100

00:04:45,590 --> 00:04:44,400

pouring the cream in your river moon

101
00:04:47,830 --> 00:04:45,600
coffee

102
00:04:49,430 --> 00:04:47,840
and the last thing you're like ah there

103
00:04:51,110 --> 00:04:49,440
it is seven four seven two two eight two

104
00:04:53,189 --> 00:04:51,120
zero five one

105
00:04:56,469 --> 00:04:53,199
yes

106
00:04:57,430 --> 00:04:56,479
so that's it seven four seven two two

107
00:05:00,390 --> 00:04:57,440
eight

108
00:05:01,990 --> 00:05:00,400
two zero five one you know and i don't

109
00:05:04,230 --> 00:05:02,000
know if you guys can hear this i can

110
00:05:05,430 --> 00:05:04,240
kind of hear it but there's a a thing

111
00:05:08,390 --> 00:05:05,440
that goes on

112
00:05:10,710 --> 00:05:08,400
and it's with i can silence it it's the

113
00:05:15,270 --> 00:05:10,720

springs

114

00:05:16,629 --> 00:05:15,280

so loud

115

00:05:18,070 --> 00:05:16,639

in here

116

00:05:19,189 --> 00:05:18,080

that

117

00:05:20,390 --> 00:05:19,199

my

118

00:05:23,990 --> 00:05:20,400

voice

119

00:05:26,150 --> 00:05:24,000

vibrates the springs on my mic stand so

120

00:05:27,909 --> 00:05:26,160

i put tape around them

121

00:05:29,270 --> 00:05:27,919

right and they've

122

00:05:31,670 --> 00:05:29,280

you know you hear that okay so that's

123

00:05:33,430 --> 00:05:31,680

what's getting vibe but i put uh tape

124

00:05:35,270 --> 00:05:33,440

around it and it silenced him pretty

125

00:05:37,110 --> 00:05:35,280

much but it's still there and there's

126

00:05:39,430 --> 00:05:37,120

like this weird

127

00:05:40,469 --> 00:05:39,440

right that happens from the springs

128

00:05:42,150 --> 00:05:40,479

and i

129

00:05:44,790 --> 00:05:42,160

don't know what to do maybe i should put

130

00:05:45,749 --> 00:05:44,800

like rubber tubing down oh that would

131

00:05:48,390 --> 00:05:45,759

work

132

00:05:49,270 --> 00:05:48,400

but see the problem with it is if i move

133

00:05:50,550 --> 00:05:49,280

this

134

00:05:53,350 --> 00:05:50,560

right

135

00:05:55,189 --> 00:05:53,360

you can hear it at one point

136

00:05:58,710 --> 00:05:55,199

hear that

137

00:06:00,629 --> 00:05:58,720

that's the tape around the springs uh

138

00:06:03,990 --> 00:06:00,639

getting caught up so i don't know what

139

00:06:05,850 --> 00:06:04,000

to do man i got too loud of a voice

140

00:06:08,710 --> 00:06:05,860

so

141

00:06:10,950 --> 00:06:08,720

[Laughter]

142

00:06:13,189 --> 00:06:10,960

this is radio professional radio gear

143

00:06:15,110 --> 00:06:13,199

from tascam and it's supposed to be

144

00:06:17,270 --> 00:06:15,120

perfectly silent so you can do this

145

00:06:21,990 --> 00:06:17,280

during the show and not make any noise

146

00:06:26,870 --> 00:06:23,590

you gotta love it

147

00:06:29,430 --> 00:06:26,880

[Music]

148

00:06:31,189 --> 00:06:29,440

oh you gotta love it man you gotta love

149

00:06:32,950 --> 00:06:31,199

it all right

150

00:06:34,950 --> 00:06:32,960

tonight's fader night it's open lines

151

00:06:37,909 --> 00:06:34,960

all night long all right now you can

152

00:06:40,070 --> 00:06:37,919

follow me on twitter at j church radio i

153

00:06:42,469 --> 00:06:40,080

got calls coming in already

154

00:06:44,870 --> 00:06:42,479

man i didn't did did i turn him on okay

155

00:06:47,189 --> 00:06:44,880

hold on okay i'm just gonna i'm gonna

156

00:06:50,309 --> 00:06:47,199

mess with somebody right now i'm gonna

157

00:06:53,670 --> 00:06:50,319

i'm gonna this is what you call cooking

158

00:06:55,749 --> 00:06:53,680

right you cook somebody on hold so this

159

00:06:58,309 --> 00:06:55,759

person's gonna be on hold

160

00:07:00,790 --> 00:06:58,319

for the next uh exactly

161

00:07:02,710 --> 00:07:00,800

uh 29 minutes

162

00:07:05,350 --> 00:07:02,720

and they're listening to me right now

163

00:07:07,670 --> 00:07:05,360

yeah i'm warning you you called in now

164

00:07:09,070 --> 00:07:07,680

you can sit on hold

165

00:07:12,230 --> 00:07:09,080

for the next

166

00:07:15,589 --> 00:07:12,240

29 minutes it's called cooking let's see

167

00:07:17,189 --> 00:07:15,599

if they hang in if they hang tough

168

00:07:20,150 --> 00:07:17,199

if they hang tough if they hang tough

169

00:07:22,550 --> 00:07:20,160

for 29 minutes i'll let them be first

170

00:07:24,870 --> 00:07:22,560

all right follow me on twitter at j

171

00:07:28,150 --> 00:07:24,880

church radio that's what you want to do

172

00:07:30,070 --> 00:07:28,160

at j church radio and maybe you won't

173

00:07:33,110 --> 00:07:30,080

get blocked on twitter that's the good

174

00:07:34,790 --> 00:07:33,120

news okay so hang out on twitter at j

175

00:07:39,189 --> 00:07:34,800

church radio

176
00:07:41,990 --> 00:07:39,199
f2b is the sandbox what a great night we

177
00:07:43,189 --> 00:07:42,000
had last night on the show uh with uh

178
00:07:45,909 --> 00:07:43,199
twitter

179
00:07:48,230 --> 00:07:45,919
and my guest being you the sandbox

180
00:07:51,189 --> 00:07:48,240
that's a lot of fun

181
00:07:52,790 --> 00:07:51,199
and i can see that

182
00:07:54,869 --> 00:07:52,800
because we've only done it once before

183
00:07:57,510 --> 00:07:54,879
now we've done it twice so much fun and

184
00:07:58,790 --> 00:07:57,520
so much interaction i could see that

185
00:08:01,189 --> 00:07:58,800
being

186
00:08:04,629 --> 00:08:01,199
a regular a regular thing maybe once a

187
00:08:05,990 --> 00:08:04,639
month i think that's a safe thing to do

188
00:08:07,189 --> 00:08:06,000

we'll do it once a month i don't want to

189

00:08:10,790 --> 00:08:07,199

wear it out

190

00:08:13,510 --> 00:08:10,800

but uh that is a lot of fun

191

00:08:15,189 --> 00:08:13,520

it melts my brain

192

00:08:17,110 --> 00:08:15,199

right and rita told me last night she

193

00:08:19,189 --> 00:08:17,120

said 60 seconds

194

00:08:21,909 --> 00:08:19,199

limit your answer to 60 seconds so if i

195

00:08:24,629 --> 00:08:21,919

read a question takes 15 seconds i

196

00:08:27,869 --> 00:08:24,639

answer in 60 seconds that means and i

197

00:08:29,670 --> 00:08:27,879

did the math that means

198

00:08:32,070 --> 00:08:29,680

approximately

199

00:08:34,149 --> 00:08:32,080

50 100

200

00:08:36,149 --> 00:08:34,159

150

201
00:08:38,790 --> 00:08:36,159
questions per show

202
00:08:41,269 --> 00:08:38,800
that's that that melts your brain

203
00:08:43,269 --> 00:08:41,279
that's like an sat test

204
00:08:46,310 --> 00:08:43,279
that is just like

205
00:08:48,790 --> 00:08:46,320
mind numbing and i was cool until the

206
00:08:51,350 --> 00:08:48,800
last 15 minutes of the show last night

207
00:08:54,230 --> 00:08:51,360
and suddenly the adrenaline everything

208
00:08:56,949 --> 00:08:54,240
just ran out of my body i wasn't able to

209
00:08:59,350 --> 00:08:56,959
think anymore i couldn't i couldn't read

210
00:09:01,430 --> 00:08:59,360
i forgot how to read i didn't know what

211
00:09:03,190 --> 00:09:01,440
a noun or verb was i didn't know what a

212
00:09:04,070 --> 00:09:03,200
letter was i didn't know how to move my

213
00:09:05,990 --> 00:09:04,080

mouth

214

00:09:07,670 --> 00:09:06,000

it was like that

215

00:09:08,470 --> 00:09:07,680

but it was a lot of fun it was a lot of

216

00:09:11,030 --> 00:09:08,480

fun

217

00:09:14,310 --> 00:09:11,040

so if i went with rita's rules can you

218

00:09:17,670 --> 00:09:14,320

imagine answering verbally a hundred

219

00:09:19,190 --> 00:09:17,680

questions in in two and a half hours

220

00:09:20,949 --> 00:09:19,200

that's crazy that's a lot of fun though

221

00:09:23,430 --> 00:09:20,959

i really enjoyed it all right so follow

222

00:09:27,829 --> 00:09:23,440

me on twitter at jchurchradio hashtag

223

00:09:30,310 --> 00:09:27,839

f2b is the sandbox hashtag f2bq

224

00:09:32,870 --> 00:09:30,320

is the fade to black questions if you

225

00:09:34,949 --> 00:09:32,880

have any questions or comments post them

226

00:09:37,750 --> 00:09:34,959

right there okay

227

00:09:39,430 --> 00:09:37,760

still got tacos though i did last night

228

00:09:41,430 --> 00:09:39,440

that was a pretty cool okay so when i

229

00:09:43,509 --> 00:09:41,440

did that selfie last night at the taco

230

00:09:46,389 --> 00:09:43,519

truck you know we leave the bunker and i

231

00:09:47,509 --> 00:09:46,399

went to my favorite uh taco truck

232

00:09:55,509 --> 00:09:47,519

and

233

00:09:57,350 --> 00:09:55,519

the chef of the truck is

234

00:10:00,790 --> 00:09:57,360

in the background

235

00:10:03,269 --> 00:10:00,800

photo bombing my selfie i was hoping

236

00:10:05,509 --> 00:10:03,279

to get him like you know

237

00:10:08,870 --> 00:10:05,519

chopping the carne asada on the grill

238

00:10:11,350 --> 00:10:08,880

you know no not mario

239

00:10:14,230 --> 00:10:11,360

that was cool somebody repost that that

240

00:10:15,509 --> 00:10:14,240

was a cool picture that was absolutely

241

00:10:18,949 --> 00:10:15,519

hilarious

242

00:10:20,069 --> 00:10:18,959

all right okay so uh man questions okay

243

00:10:23,430 --> 00:10:20,079

you know what

244

00:10:25,990 --> 00:10:23,440

i'm gonna line up everybody right here

245

00:10:28,069 --> 00:10:26,000

so look if you're on hold stay right

246

00:10:29,269 --> 00:10:28,079

there if you're listening to me right

247

00:10:33,269 --> 00:10:29,279

now

248

00:10:36,470 --> 00:10:33,279

if you are on hold stay right there i'm

249

00:10:38,470 --> 00:10:36,480

putting everybody on hold hold okay all

250

00:10:40,230 --> 00:10:38,480

right i'll just line up everybody and

251
00:10:41,190 --> 00:10:40,240
then we'll just go live at the bottom of

252
00:10:43,030 --> 00:10:41,200
the hour

253
00:10:45,110 --> 00:10:43,040
breaking news oh email throughout the

254
00:10:47,670 --> 00:10:45,120
show jimmy jimmychurchradio.com breaking

255
00:10:49,990 --> 00:10:47,680
news we posted this earlier today that

256
00:10:52,870 --> 00:10:50,000
was a crazy news day wasn't it pretty

257
00:10:55,430 --> 00:10:52,880
crazy on twitter and youtube and

258
00:10:57,990 --> 00:10:55,440
mainstream media pretty nutty day

259
00:10:59,670 --> 00:10:58,000
but you woke up to

260
00:11:02,230 --> 00:10:59,680
oh thank you for that okay i'm going to

261
00:11:03,910 --> 00:11:02,240
redo that right now thank you uh john

262
00:11:05,910 --> 00:11:03,920
frankie four fingers

263
00:11:08,310 --> 00:11:05,920

that's uh the picture of mario and the

264

00:11:09,590 --> 00:11:08,320

taco truck there he is right there thank

265

00:11:11,430 --> 00:11:09,600

you for that

266

00:11:15,750 --> 00:11:11,440

is this

267

00:11:17,269 --> 00:11:15,760

you woke up to my first post of the day

268

00:11:23,030 --> 00:11:17,279

which was

269

00:11:26,829 --> 00:11:23,040

the top 50 talk show host for 2018

270

00:11:30,389 --> 00:11:26,839

was released earlier today on radio inc

271

00:11:32,790 --> 00:11:30,399

magazine and i came in at number 15 this

272

00:11:36,630 --> 00:11:32,800

year or for last year

273

00:11:39,509 --> 00:11:36,640

number 15. pretty cool right

274

00:11:41,430 --> 00:11:39,519

so now that's that's not okay yeah oh

275

00:11:45,030 --> 00:11:41,440

yeah number 15 that's pretty cool all

276

00:11:47,910 --> 00:11:45,040

right but if you go and look

277

00:11:49,910 --> 00:11:47,920

look at who is around me

278

00:11:51,910 --> 00:11:49,920

at some pretty

279

00:11:54,230 --> 00:11:51,920

impressive company

280

00:11:56,389 --> 00:11:54,240

and it's a very humbling thing for me to

281

00:11:58,230 --> 00:11:56,399

see my name they're grouped with

282

00:12:00,550 --> 00:11:58,240

with all of those i'm ahead of joe

283

00:12:03,990 --> 00:12:00,560

piscopo that's all that matters remember

284

00:12:10,710 --> 00:12:06,310

that's what you woke up to today and

285

00:12:12,790 --> 00:12:10,720

then also breaking news bill cosby

286

00:12:15,269 --> 00:12:12,800

bill cosby back in the news

287

00:12:16,870 --> 00:12:15,279

because this morning he was moved to

288

00:12:19,030 --> 00:12:16,880

gen pop

289

00:12:22,230 --> 00:12:19,040

that's right he was moved to general

290

00:12:25,430 --> 00:12:22,240

population in prison he was housed in a

291

00:12:28,949 --> 00:12:25,440

special unit for the last four months

292

00:12:30,629 --> 00:12:28,959

now the real stuff starts you know and

293

00:12:32,550 --> 00:12:30,639

and what they were saying today is you

294

00:12:33,590 --> 00:12:32,560

know for four months he went through a

295

00:12:39,030 --> 00:12:33,600

psych

296

00:12:41,030 --> 00:12:39,040

and they you know they gotta figure out

297

00:12:43,670 --> 00:12:41,040

where they're gonna you know stick him

298

00:12:46,069 --> 00:12:43,680

and and everything else but when you are

299

00:12:50,069 --> 00:12:46,079

uh a sexual

300

00:12:52,230 --> 00:12:50,079

uh you're imprisoned for sexual stuff

301
00:12:55,590 --> 00:12:52,240
are you just are you pc'ed up are you in

302
00:12:58,550 --> 00:12:55,600
protective custody is that what you do

303
00:13:00,870 --> 00:12:58,560
well anyway he's finding out what it's

304
00:13:03,110 --> 00:13:00,880
like bill cosby today

305
00:13:05,670 --> 00:13:03,120
moved to gen pop

306
00:13:07,910 --> 00:13:05,680
in prison also today it was announced

307
00:13:12,310 --> 00:13:07,920
sears

308
00:13:15,750 --> 00:13:12,320
a little while longer because today a

309
00:13:18,069 --> 00:13:15,760
judge approved a 5.2 billion dollar

310
00:13:21,269 --> 00:13:18,079
auction for the company

311
00:13:23,110 --> 00:13:21,279
and i think that is really good news

312
00:13:24,550 --> 00:13:23,120
i don't want to see sears go away i

313
00:13:26,710 --> 00:13:24,560

don't want to see any brick and mortar

314

00:13:28,550 --> 00:13:26,720

go away i want to see everybody figure

315

00:13:31,110 --> 00:13:28,560

out a way to survive

316

00:13:33,110 --> 00:13:31,120

uh in this internet amazon world that we

317

00:13:36,230 --> 00:13:33,120

live in uh today

318

00:13:39,350 --> 00:13:36,240

and the flip side to all of that walmart

319

00:13:42,790 --> 00:13:39,360

is certainly successful uh target isn't

320

00:13:47,030 --> 00:13:42,800

having any issues they've figured out a

321

00:13:50,310 --> 00:13:47,040

way to coexist with the online world

322

00:13:51,910 --> 00:13:50,320

and everybody now sears especially right

323

00:13:54,150 --> 00:13:51,920

needs to figure that out so does

324

00:13:56,790 --> 00:13:54,160

jcpenny and so does kmart these are

325

00:13:58,629 --> 00:13:56,800

stores that i've been shopping at my

326

00:14:00,230 --> 00:13:58,639

entire life it's what i grew up with

327

00:14:01,110 --> 00:14:00,240

going to the shopping mall when you were

328

00:14:02,550 --> 00:14:01,120

a kid

329

00:14:03,910 --> 00:14:02,560

you know what i would do when i would go

330

00:14:06,550 --> 00:14:03,920

to the shopping mall

331

00:14:08,710 --> 00:14:06,560

right washington square

332

00:14:10,310 --> 00:14:08,720

on the east side of indianapolis all

333

00:14:11,829 --> 00:14:10,320

right nap town you know what i'm talking

334

00:14:14,550 --> 00:14:11,839

about right

335

00:14:16,389 --> 00:14:14,560

okay washington square the easiest place

336

00:14:19,670 --> 00:14:16,399

to park

337

00:14:21,509 --> 00:14:19,680

was in front of sears

338

00:14:23,189 --> 00:14:21,519

that's where all the parking was so we

339

00:14:25,509 --> 00:14:23,199

would park at sears and walk through the

340

00:14:27,829 --> 00:14:25,519

store and get your way into the mall

341

00:14:29,670 --> 00:14:27,839

right and that's you know what i grew up

342

00:14:32,389 --> 00:14:29,680

with sears i don't want to see sears go

343

00:14:33,910 --> 00:14:32,399

away so they got a 5.2 billion dollar

344

00:14:35,110 --> 00:14:33,920

auction going up for the company there

345

00:14:36,870 --> 00:14:35,120

is a buyer

346

00:14:39,189 --> 00:14:36,880

and he wanted this to happen he's got

347

00:14:41,670 --> 00:14:39,199

5.2 bill he's going to

348

00:14:42,710 --> 00:14:41,680

slap into the company so let's make it

349

00:14:45,110 --> 00:14:42,720

happen

350

00:14:47,590 --> 00:14:45,120

now a couple of months ago

351
00:14:50,230 --> 00:14:47,600
there was a florida high school student

352
00:14:51,910 --> 00:14:50,240
uh that got caught well apparently

353
00:14:53,189 --> 00:14:51,920
accused i should say for cheating on her

354
00:14:55,350 --> 00:14:53,199
sats

355
00:14:57,110 --> 00:14:55,360
today it was announced that she has

356
00:15:00,310 --> 00:14:57,120
abandoned

357
00:15:03,030 --> 00:15:00,320
her fight to validate one of her s.a.t

358
00:15:06,069 --> 00:15:03,040
scores weeks after she cried foul uh

359
00:15:08,949 --> 00:15:06,079
over test administrators decision to

360
00:15:10,790 --> 00:15:08,959
investigate it over alleged signs of

361
00:15:13,189 --> 00:15:10,800
possible cheating

362
00:15:15,829 --> 00:15:13,199
her name is camilla campbell she's a

363
00:15:19,430 --> 00:15:15,839

miami gardens high school senior

364

00:15:22,870 --> 00:15:19,440

and instead of doing that she said that

365

00:15:24,310 --> 00:15:22,880

she's going to retake or think about

366

00:15:25,829 --> 00:15:24,320

retaking

367

00:15:27,350 --> 00:15:25,839

the s.a.t

368

00:15:29,350 --> 00:15:27,360

all right so that was announced today i

369

00:15:32,470 --> 00:15:29,360

don't want to see anybody cheat

370

00:15:33,670 --> 00:15:32,480

on an sat that's uh one thing

371

00:15:36,870 --> 00:15:33,680

right

372

00:15:41,110 --> 00:15:36,880

um the other thing is i don't want any

373

00:15:44,470 --> 00:15:41,120

of the administrators of the uh test of

374

00:15:47,910 --> 00:15:44,480

the s.a.t yes honey s-a-t

375

00:15:49,350 --> 00:15:47,920

s-a-t anybody that is administering to

376

00:15:51,990 --> 00:15:49,360

accuse somebody of cheating when they

377

00:15:53,110 --> 00:15:52,000

did not okay i have issues with that i

378

00:15:55,670 --> 00:15:53,120

really do

379

00:15:58,550 --> 00:15:55,680

so when i look at all of this stuff i

380

00:16:00,949 --> 00:15:58,560

wanted to have a good resolve

381

00:16:03,590 --> 00:16:00,959

okay so maybe it is

382

00:16:05,910 --> 00:16:03,600

just retake the test

383

00:16:10,150 --> 00:16:05,920

okay so i think that is uh what she is

384

00:16:11,590 --> 00:16:10,160

planning on doing and so with that

385

00:16:15,269 --> 00:16:11,600

come join us

386

00:16:19,110 --> 00:16:15,279

for the 2019 conscious life expo today

387

00:16:20,629 --> 00:16:19,120

is february 7th it is coming up in two

388

00:16:23,509 --> 00:16:20,639

short weeks

389

00:16:25,030 --> 00:16:23,519

that's right at the lax hilton february

390

00:16:27,910 --> 00:16:25,040

22nd

391

00:16:30,069 --> 00:16:27,920

through february 25th and of course this

392

00:16:31,749 --> 00:16:30,079

year we are celebrating the 50th

393

00:16:35,350 --> 00:16:31,759

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

394

00:16:38,150 --> 00:16:35,360

eric von daniken and friday night i will

395

00:16:39,350 --> 00:16:38,160

be hosting the ancient alien panel uh

396

00:16:41,670 --> 00:16:39,360

with

397

00:16:43,350 --> 00:16:41,680

eric von daniken you have to get tickets

398

00:16:45,110 --> 00:16:43,360

for that in advance

399

00:16:48,069 --> 00:16:45,120

i've been announcing now for the last

400

00:16:49,189 --> 00:16:48,079

week that the panel starts at 7 pm on

401

00:16:51,990 --> 00:16:49,199

friday

402

00:16:54,790 --> 00:16:52,000

it's listed in the printed program

403

00:16:56,790 --> 00:16:54,800

as 8 p.m and i know a lot of you fader

404

00:16:59,670 --> 00:16:56,800

knots are gonna be there for that it's

405

00:17:02,470 --> 00:16:59,680

not at eight it's at seven

406

00:17:05,909 --> 00:17:02,480

you want to be there when it starts

407

00:17:10,189 --> 00:17:05,919

all right online it says 7 p.m printed

408

00:17:11,909 --> 00:17:10,199

it says 8. all right just go to

409

00:17:13,909 --> 00:17:11,919

consciouslifeexpo.com right after that

410

00:17:16,390 --> 00:17:13,919

is contact in the desert may 31st

411

00:17:18,870 --> 00:17:16,400

through june 3rd tickets and information

412

00:17:21,110 --> 00:17:18,880

a full conference schedule right now

413

00:17:22,710 --> 00:17:21,120

over at contact in the desert dot com

414

00:17:24,549 --> 00:17:22,720

and then right after that

415

00:17:28,069 --> 00:17:24,559

excited about this

416

00:17:28,950 --> 00:17:28,079

our 2019 soul tech conference it is soul

417

00:17:30,789 --> 00:17:28,960

tech

418

00:17:32,950 --> 00:17:30,799

2.0

419

00:17:36,230 --> 00:17:32,960

is over the july fourth weekend at the

420

00:17:37,270 --> 00:17:36,240

sunrise ranch in loveland colorado rumor

421

00:17:38,950 --> 00:17:37,280

has it

422

00:17:41,350 --> 00:17:38,960

uh that uh we're gonna have a birthday

423

00:17:43,430 --> 00:17:41,360

party with uh fader two

424

00:17:46,710 --> 00:17:43,440

he's right there

425

00:17:48,549 --> 00:17:46,720

fader two turning ten years old so there

426
00:17:50,950 --> 00:17:48,559
you go and also i think we're gonna have

427
00:17:51,750 --> 00:17:50,960
a barbecue there there's no way that we

428
00:17:53,669 --> 00:17:51,760
can

429
00:17:56,789 --> 00:17:53,679
uh do a conference like that not have a

430
00:17:58,549 --> 00:17:56,799
barbecue i gotta show off my goods i'm

431
00:18:01,270 --> 00:17:58,559
gonna show you guys how to barbecue i

432
00:18:03,190 --> 00:18:01,280
think we should have a barbecue contest

433
00:18:04,710 --> 00:18:03,200
we'll figure that out all right but i

434
00:18:07,430 --> 00:18:04,720
really think we should make that happen

435
00:18:10,070 --> 00:18:07,440
rita we should barbecue at soul tech you

436
00:18:13,190 --> 00:18:10,080
got to sign up soltechgathering.com

437
00:18:15,350 --> 00:18:13,200
our website is now ready to launch we're

438
00:18:16,950 --> 00:18:15,360

just fixing typos you know sometimes

439

00:18:18,710 --> 00:18:16,960

there's a comma where there should be a

440

00:18:20,870 --> 00:18:18,720

period or a period where there should be

441

00:18:22,630 --> 00:18:20,880

a comma that kind of stuff uh we're

442

00:18:25,430 --> 00:18:22,640

fixing that but the website itself is

443

00:18:27,350 --> 00:18:25,440

gorgeous getting ready to launch

444

00:18:30,390 --> 00:18:27,360

there you go soul tech go to

445

00:18:34,789 --> 00:18:32,870

all right and hoffman's optics is going

446

00:18:36,549 --> 00:18:34,799

to be there hoffman's optics is also

447

00:18:38,870 --> 00:18:36,559

going to be at conscious life expo with

448

00:18:41,510 --> 00:18:38,880

us and we are going to be doing a lot of

449

00:18:43,590 --> 00:18:41,520

night watching at soul tech

450

00:18:45,430 --> 00:18:43,600

yeah we expect the good things to happen

451
00:18:46,950 --> 00:18:45,440
each night you want to get your night

452
00:18:49,110 --> 00:18:46,960
vision goggles

453
00:18:52,230 --> 00:18:49,120
and take them with you to soul tech so

454
00:18:54,150 --> 00:18:52,240
go to hoffman's optics.com

455
00:18:56,549 --> 00:18:54,160
right simple or click on the banner at

456
00:18:59,029 --> 00:18:56,559
jimmychurchradio.com get yourself your

457
00:19:01,110 --> 00:18:59,039
night vision goggles get the deep blues

458
00:19:02,310 --> 00:19:01,120
get the jimmy church model right and

459
00:19:05,830 --> 00:19:02,320
then when you bring him to conscious

460
00:19:07,430 --> 00:19:05,840
life expo or to soul tech

461
00:19:08,950 --> 00:19:07,440
i'll sign it

462
00:19:12,390 --> 00:19:08,960
sign it in gold

463
00:19:13,830 --> 00:19:12,400

bam but you can't wash the goggles

464

00:19:14,870 --> 00:19:13,840

after that

465

00:19:17,830 --> 00:19:14,880

all right

466

00:19:21,110 --> 00:19:17,840

i let's do this subscribe to our podcast

467

00:19:22,830 --> 00:19:21,120

it is just two dollars per month right

468

00:19:24,789 --> 00:19:22,840

there at

469

00:19:27,750 --> 00:19:24,799

jimmychurchradio.com just two dollars a

470

00:19:28,950 --> 00:19:27,760

month we're gonna have uh oh by the way

471

00:19:31,430 --> 00:19:28,960

show

472

00:19:33,190 --> 00:19:31,440

number 1000

473

00:19:36,150 --> 00:19:33,200

is coming up on

474

00:19:38,950 --> 00:19:36,160

february 21st i think that is a thursday

475

00:19:42,150 --> 00:19:38,960

night which is a fader night

476
00:19:45,029 --> 00:19:42,160
yeah show number 1000

477
00:19:46,160 --> 00:19:45,039
yeah because today we're at 992

478
00:19:47,430 --> 00:19:46,170
993

479
00:19:49,190 --> 00:19:47,440
[Music]

480
00:19:52,549 --> 00:19:49,200
oh man

481
00:19:54,789 --> 00:19:52,559
how did we get here i don't even know

482
00:19:57,669 --> 00:19:54,799
how did we get here

483
00:20:00,070 --> 00:19:57,679
absolutely incredible all right

484
00:20:01,190 --> 00:20:00,080
happy birthday to today

485
00:20:02,870 --> 00:20:01,200
james

486
00:20:06,549 --> 00:20:02,880
spader

487
00:20:09,029 --> 00:20:06,559
is 59 years old the blacklist

488
00:20:12,070 --> 00:20:09,039

less than zero

489

00:20:13,270 --> 00:20:12,080

james spader today is 59 years old chris

490

00:20:18,630 --> 00:20:13,280

rock

491

00:20:21,029 --> 00:20:18,640

i always think about those hbo

492

00:20:23,590 --> 00:20:21,039

specials especially that first one

493

00:20:25,669 --> 00:20:23,600

but what was

494

00:20:27,590 --> 00:20:25,679

what was the video what was the movie

495

00:20:29,750 --> 00:20:27,600

where he played the crack head

496

00:20:32,470 --> 00:20:29,760

remember he had the the white stuff on

497

00:20:35,909 --> 00:20:32,480

his he's in mcdonald's and he's

498

00:20:39,830 --> 00:20:37,669

how much for a piece of ice remember

499

00:20:42,870 --> 00:20:39,840

that a cup

500

00:20:47,270 --> 00:20:42,880

what was that was that uh

501
00:20:49,909 --> 00:20:47,280
i can't remember what movie was that

502
00:20:52,149 --> 00:20:49,919
yeah somebody posted up in twitter i

503
00:20:55,669 --> 00:20:52,159
can't remember there you go all right

504
00:20:57,990 --> 00:20:55,679
1984 new jack city thank you dan betts

505
00:21:01,909 --> 00:20:58,000
you guys are smart how did you get that

506
00:21:03,510 --> 00:21:01,919
that quick yeah new jack city chris rock

507
00:21:05,430 --> 00:21:03,520
uh just incredible on the state in

508
00:21:07,510 --> 00:21:05,440
history in 1984

509
00:21:10,549 --> 00:21:07,520
nasa astronauts

510
00:21:12,710 --> 00:21:10,559
take the first untethered space walk

511
00:21:15,830 --> 00:21:12,720
something i would never do

512
00:21:18,549 --> 00:21:15,840
the photographs of bruce mccandless and

513
00:21:20,950 --> 00:21:18,559

robert I stewart hovering freely in

514

00:21:24,870 --> 00:21:20,960

space became some of my most favorite

515

00:21:26,149 --> 00:21:24,880

images of the 1980s besides of course

516

00:21:28,630 --> 00:21:26,159

the shots of

517

00:21:31,350 --> 00:21:28,640

the van halen uh women and children

518

00:21:34,310 --> 00:21:31,360

first tour or maybe it was

519

00:21:36,630 --> 00:21:34,320

is it women's children first in 1984 or

520

00:21:39,110 --> 00:21:36,640

was it fair warning

521

00:21:41,270 --> 00:21:39,120

it might have been eddie had the circles

522

00:21:44,310 --> 00:21:41,280

guitar that was unchained was that was

523

00:21:46,549 --> 00:21:44,320

that fair warning i can't remember but

524

00:21:48,630 --> 00:21:46,559

uh there you go that went down in 1984

525

00:21:49,990 --> 00:21:48,640

fader fact

526
00:21:53,669 --> 00:21:50,000
the mobile

527
00:21:54,950 --> 00:21:53,679
phone throwing world championships

528
00:21:57,270 --> 00:21:54,960
are held

529
00:22:00,549 --> 00:21:57,280
each year in finland

530
00:22:02,230 --> 00:22:00,559
look at chris rock oh man oh you thought

531
00:22:05,830 --> 00:22:02,240
i was talking about dave chappelle

532
00:22:08,149 --> 00:22:05,840
that's dave chappelle playing chris rock

533
00:22:09,510 --> 00:22:08,159
it wasn't falling down no falling down

534
00:22:12,549 --> 00:22:09,520
was uh

535
00:22:14,630 --> 00:22:12,559
that was michael douglas but falling

536
00:22:16,789 --> 00:22:14,640
down is a great movie i think it was new

537
00:22:18,230 --> 00:22:16,799
jack city yeah i think you're you're

538
00:22:19,669 --> 00:22:18,240

right about that and that's coming in

539

00:22:22,390 --> 00:22:19,679

from dan betts

540

00:22:24,630 --> 00:22:22,400

falling down was michael douglas i don't

541

00:22:27,029 --> 00:22:24,640

think michael douglas was a crackhead

542

00:22:29,909 --> 00:22:27,039

but uh could have been because he lost

543

00:22:33,750 --> 00:22:31,350

falling down was good falling down was a

544

00:22:36,870 --> 00:22:33,760

movie where mike douglas

545

00:22:38,950 --> 00:22:36,880

was driving to work he's like a

546

00:22:41,270 --> 00:22:38,960

draftsman or something

547

00:22:43,350 --> 00:22:41,280

and he's he's driving to work and he

548

00:22:48,630 --> 00:22:43,360

gets stuck in traffic

549

00:22:49,669 --> 00:22:48,640

because some guys are working on

550

00:22:52,070 --> 00:22:49,679

uh

551
00:22:54,549 --> 00:22:52,080
the street and he gets delayed and he

552
00:22:57,909 --> 00:22:54,559
just gets out of his car

553
00:22:59,990 --> 00:22:57,919
and loses his mind i really really liked

554
00:23:01,669 --> 00:23:00,000
falling down disturbing movie but it was

555
00:23:04,149 --> 00:23:01,679
a very very cool

556
00:23:06,950 --> 00:23:04,159
all right now tonight is fader night and

557
00:23:09,590 --> 00:23:06,960
before everybody says okay let's do this

558
00:23:11,909 --> 00:23:09,600
or let's do that look today was a pretty

559
00:23:15,669 --> 00:23:11,919
trippy day

560
00:23:17,830 --> 00:23:15,679
in ufology in in our community so let me

561
00:23:20,470 --> 00:23:17,840
just say this before we get started and

562
00:23:22,070 --> 00:23:20,480
i will phone lines are open i will talk

563
00:23:24,149 --> 00:23:22,080

about anything that you want to talk

564

00:23:25,029 --> 00:23:24,159

about and i know

565

00:23:26,630 --> 00:23:25,039

uh

566

00:23:28,310 --> 00:23:26,640

where you guys are going and yes i've

567

00:23:31,350 --> 00:23:28,320

gotten some email about this i've got

568

00:23:32,870 --> 00:23:31,360

some look it doesn't matter to me

569

00:23:34,390 --> 00:23:32,880

whatever you guys want to do that's

570

00:23:36,390 --> 00:23:34,400

that's all good

571

00:23:39,029 --> 00:23:36,400

but let me say

572

00:23:41,430 --> 00:23:39,039

this and this is my only comment that

573

00:23:43,430 --> 00:23:41,440

i'm going to make but i'm going to say

574

00:23:45,029 --> 00:23:43,440

back around

575

00:23:46,950 --> 00:23:45,039

october

576
00:23:48,149 --> 00:23:46,960
september

577
00:23:50,870 --> 00:23:48,159
august

578
00:23:55,909 --> 00:23:50,880
somewhere in that area

579
00:23:58,789 --> 00:23:55,919
i had laid out for about a week

580
00:24:02,710 --> 00:23:58,799
everything to this community and i had

581
00:24:06,549 --> 00:24:05,590
things are going to blow up

582
00:24:08,549 --> 00:24:06,559
okay

583
00:24:10,149 --> 00:24:08,559
and what's jimmy on about what's jimmy

584
00:24:12,310 --> 00:24:10,159
talking about what's jimmy you know and

585
00:24:14,710 --> 00:24:12,320
i said okay now you guys just need to

586
00:24:17,190 --> 00:24:14,720
brace yourselves

587
00:24:19,830 --> 00:24:17,200
for what's about to happen

588
00:24:21,269 --> 00:24:19,840

and it's gonna get crazier before it

589

00:24:22,630 --> 00:24:21,279

gets better

590

00:24:23,510 --> 00:24:22,640

okay

591

00:24:25,110 --> 00:24:23,520

well

592

00:24:26,630 --> 00:24:25,120

we are

593

00:24:27,590 --> 00:24:26,640

here

594

00:24:29,669 --> 00:24:27,600

and

595

00:24:32,950 --> 00:24:29,679

what has gone down over the last couple

596

00:24:34,549 --> 00:24:32,960

of months and and i have chosen to and i

597

00:24:38,390 --> 00:24:34,559

will continue to

598

00:24:42,070 --> 00:24:38,400

not comment and the reason why

599

00:24:43,750 --> 00:24:42,080

okay i will make this public statement

600

00:24:45,350 --> 00:24:43,760

listen

601
00:24:48,630 --> 00:24:45,360
the reason why

602
00:24:52,230 --> 00:24:48,640
i am not going to comment

603
00:24:53,510 --> 00:24:52,240
is because until everything works itself

604
00:24:57,269 --> 00:24:53,520
out

605
00:24:59,830 --> 00:24:57,279
be

606
00:25:02,470 --> 00:24:59,840
until they all work themselves out

607
00:25:04,070 --> 00:25:02,480
there's nothing for me to say

608
00:25:06,630 --> 00:25:04,080
and there's nothing for else anybody

609
00:25:07,430 --> 00:25:06,640
else to say the community

610
00:25:09,750 --> 00:25:07,440
look

611
00:25:11,510 --> 00:25:09,760
the community pleases itself really

612
00:25:13,909 --> 00:25:11,520
really really well it's one of the most

613
00:25:16,310 --> 00:25:13,919

impressive things about this community

614

00:25:18,549 --> 00:25:16,320

you guys are able to go and see through

615

00:25:21,990 --> 00:25:18,559

and weed out and figure stuff out on

616

00:25:25,269 --> 00:25:22,000

your own okay and that is the best part

617

00:25:28,149 --> 00:25:25,279

one thing is for sure all right

618

00:25:29,510 --> 00:25:28,159

things are never what they seem ever

619

00:25:30,950 --> 00:25:29,520

that's number one

620

00:25:33,029 --> 00:25:30,960

number two

621

00:25:34,470 --> 00:25:33,039

it's only going to make this community

622

00:25:36,950 --> 00:25:34,480

stronger

623

00:25:40,149 --> 00:25:36,960

that's what ultimately happens

624

00:25:41,750 --> 00:25:40,159

right there is no there are attempts at

625

00:25:44,070 --> 00:25:41,760

divide and conquer but you guys aren't

626
00:25:46,390 --> 00:25:44,080
gonna fall for that

627
00:25:47,590 --> 00:25:46,400
you're not

628
00:25:50,710 --> 00:25:47,600
that's it

629
00:25:53,909 --> 00:25:50,720
all right so and today uh when i'm

630
00:25:55,269 --> 00:25:53,919
falling on the heels of a pretty crazy

631
00:25:57,990 --> 00:25:55,279
day today

632
00:25:59,590 --> 00:25:58,000
knowing that i'm heading straight into a

633
00:26:01,909 --> 00:25:59,600
fader night tonight where i'm about to

634
00:26:03,830 --> 00:26:01,919
take 50 phone calls

635
00:26:05,750 --> 00:26:03,840
in two and a half hours

636
00:26:07,510 --> 00:26:05,760
and on a day like this well you know

637
00:26:10,070 --> 00:26:07,520
what that's what this is about this is

638
00:26:12,390 --> 00:26:10,080

an open conversation tonight and i'll

639

00:26:14,950 --> 00:26:12,400

let the the chips fall where they may

640

00:26:17,990 --> 00:26:14,960

wherever these cards fall on the table

641

00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:18,000

uh face up or face down it's it's your

642

00:26:19,830 --> 00:26:18,960

show

643

00:26:22,230 --> 00:26:19,840

okay

644

00:26:23,590 --> 00:26:22,240

all right so let's do this it is fader

645

00:26:24,390 --> 00:26:23,600

night it's going to be a great night

646

00:26:27,190 --> 00:26:24,400

tonight

647

00:26:29,029 --> 00:26:27,200

tomorrow i am off

648

00:26:31,190 --> 00:26:29,039

i think it's thursday so i think coast

649

00:26:33,510 --> 00:26:31,200

to coast has made the announcements

650

00:26:34,789 --> 00:26:33,520

uh what am i doing this weekend saturday

651
00:26:39,110 --> 00:26:34,799
i'm on coast

652
00:26:41,909 --> 00:26:39,120
and my guests are ed nightingale

653
00:26:46,549 --> 00:26:41,919
where we are covering oak island

654
00:26:49,830 --> 00:26:46,559
and then followed by uh the rabbi rabbi

655
00:26:53,110 --> 00:26:49,840
ariel barr zadok is going to be with me

656
00:26:56,390 --> 00:26:53,120
saturday night on coast and then sunday

657
00:26:59,029 --> 00:26:56,400
night is isaac arthur i'm gonna have

658
00:27:01,590 --> 00:26:59,039
isaac arthur on for the duration of the

659
00:27:03,590 --> 00:27:01,600
show on sunday night over on coast so

660
00:27:06,149 --> 00:27:03,600
what a great weekend it is going to be

661
00:27:08,630 --> 00:27:06,159
and then we kick off next week might be

662
00:27:11,590 --> 00:27:08,640
our biggest week yet

663
00:27:12,950 --> 00:27:11,600

on fade to black we have got an amazing

664

00:27:15,990 --> 00:27:12,960

week of guests

665

00:27:17,909 --> 00:27:16,000

one that uh was kind of an accident

666

00:27:20,630 --> 00:27:17,919

you know it's just the way that it is so

667

00:27:23,669 --> 00:27:20,640

let's take a break right here i am your

668

00:27:26,549 --> 00:27:23,679

host jimmy church it's thursday night it

669

00:27:29,510 --> 00:27:26,559

is fader night open lines all night long

670

00:27:32,310 --> 00:27:29,520

seven four seven two two eight

671

00:27:34,310 --> 00:27:32,320

two zero five one

672

00:27:36,390 --> 00:27:34,320

okay there you go i'm putting everybody

673

00:27:40,149 --> 00:27:36,400

on hold you stay right there i'm

674

00:27:42,710 --> 00:27:40,159

continuing to put people on hold

675

00:27:44,870 --> 00:27:42,720

all right i'm just letting everybody

676
00:27:46,630 --> 00:27:44,880
know if you're on hold

677
00:27:48,230 --> 00:27:46,640
right now and it goes silent that means

678
00:27:51,029 --> 00:27:48,240
you're on home i'm going to answer

679
00:27:52,310 --> 00:27:51,039
everybody in order and that includes the

680
00:27:53,590 --> 00:27:52,320
person that i'm putting on hold right

681
00:27:54,870 --> 00:27:53,600
now watch this they're going to listen

682
00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:54,880
to silence

683
00:27:58,950 --> 00:27:56,880
yeah just like that's fade to black how

684
00:27:59,750 --> 00:27:58,960
much timmy church thursday night fader

685
00:28:03,269 --> 00:27:59,760
night

686
00:28:08,470 --> 00:28:06,789
on the game changer network in kgra

687
00:28:11,029 --> 00:28:08,480
the planet follow me on twitter right

688
00:28:13,590 --> 00:28:11,039

now at j church radio i'll be right back

689

00:28:17,310 --> 00:28:13,600

with your phone calls after this short

690

00:28:21,669 --> 00:28:17,320

break stay with me

691

00:28:23,830 --> 00:28:21,679

[Music]

692

00:28:25,990 --> 00:28:23,840

this is nicole church daughter of you

693

00:28:26,990 --> 00:28:26,000

know who and you're listening to fade to

694

00:28:28,630 --> 00:28:27,000

black on

695

00:28:32,389 --> 00:28:28,640

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

696

00:28:38,870 --> 00:28:34,710

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

697

00:28:51,190 --> 00:28:41,110

fate to black will now pause for alien

698

00:28:55,909 --> 00:28:53,350

when you take the beans from central

699

00:28:58,389 --> 00:28:55,919

america with dashes of indonesian and

700

00:29:01,510 --> 00:28:58,399

african mixed in and then roasted to the

701
00:29:04,070 --> 00:29:01,520
dark side of fade to black you create

702
00:29:07,029 --> 00:29:04,080
the ultimate brew of fringe

703
00:29:10,310 --> 00:29:07,039
introducing the fade to black blend from

704
00:29:13,110 --> 00:29:10,320
river moon coffee yes river moon's

705
00:29:15,909 --> 00:29:13,120
darkest customized roast was created for

706
00:29:18,470 --> 00:29:15,919
the love of fade to black

707
00:29:21,110 --> 00:29:18,480
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

708
00:29:24,710 --> 00:29:21,120
smoking the beans is in every sip of

709
00:29:27,669 --> 00:29:24,720
this full-bodied dark java i need my

710
00:29:29,909 --> 00:29:27,679
coffee doc deep with distinct

711
00:29:32,630 --> 00:29:29,919
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

712
00:29:35,269 --> 00:29:32,640
like the bunker leaning further into the

713
00:29:38,310 --> 00:29:35,279

darkness of the roast is fade to black

714

00:29:40,549 --> 00:29:38,320

blend from river moon coffee just click

715

00:29:43,430 --> 00:29:40,559

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

716

00:29:46,310 --> 00:29:43,440

and use the promo code f2b blend for

717

00:29:49,350 --> 00:29:46,320

fifteen percent off of your order today

718

00:29:51,110 --> 00:29:49,360

go back lee tappy

719

00:29:53,909 --> 00:29:51,120

this is jimmy church of fade to black

720

00:29:56,230 --> 00:29:53,919

and you can get our podcast for just two

721

00:29:58,630 --> 00:29:56,240

dollars per month all you have to do is

722

00:30:01,029 --> 00:29:58,640

click on the podcast banner over at

723

00:30:02,950 --> 00:30:01,039

jimmychurchradio.com

724

00:30:04,870 --> 00:30:02,960

hey folks guess what the number one

725

00:30:08,389 --> 00:30:04,880

phrase that life change t receives by

726

00:30:11,430 --> 00:30:08,399

email you ready we love this tea we love

727

00:30:13,830 --> 00:30:11,440

this tea time after time week after week

728

00:30:16,950 --> 00:30:13,840

we love this tea life change tea gives

729

00:30:19,590 --> 00:30:16,960

you more energy a beautiful cleansing

730

00:30:21,590 --> 00:30:19,600

and fulfills its slogan perfectly the

731

00:30:23,630 --> 00:30:21,600

tea that makes you go so if you want to

732

00:30:26,470 --> 00:30:23,640

be on your health game log on to

733

00:30:28,710 --> 00:30:26,480

getthet.com and order life change super

734

00:30:30,950 --> 00:30:28,720

strength tea packages come in a one

735

00:30:33,510 --> 00:30:30,960

month supply and when you brew this

736

00:30:35,510 --> 00:30:33,520

stuff wait until you see the results

737

00:30:37,990 --> 00:30:35,520

aren't we all about the results and with

738

00:30:39,750 --> 00:30:38,000

a lot of people's health struggling we

739

00:30:42,630 --> 00:30:39,760

can use a little bit of help doctors

740

00:30:43,669 --> 00:30:42,640

will tell you disease starts in the gut

741

00:30:46,630 --> 00:30:43,679

so

742

00:30:50,549 --> 00:30:46,640

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

743

00:30:54,389 --> 00:30:50,559

tea.com be our next email saying i love

744

00:30:57,590 --> 00:30:54,399

this tea i mean i love this tea get the

745

00:31:00,389 --> 00:30:57,600

tea at get the tea.com helping america

746

00:31:04,389 --> 00:31:00,399

one tea bag at a time nine out of ten

747

00:31:08,230 --> 00:31:06,870

fade to black

748

00:31:10,870 --> 00:31:08,240

is not

749

00:31:13,950 --> 00:31:10,880

your father's radio show

750

00:31:19,269 --> 00:31:13,960

on the game changer radio network and

751
00:31:24,230 --> 00:31:21,430
do you want to lose weight but have no

752
00:31:26,149 --> 00:31:24,240
idea where to begin the fast start diet

753
00:31:28,549 --> 00:31:26,159
a three-day weight loss plan is the

754
00:31:30,630 --> 00:31:28,559
answer three days of nutritionally

755
00:31:33,590 --> 00:31:30,640
balanced calorie restricted meals

756
00:31:36,230 --> 00:31:33,600
delivered right to your door no shopping

757
00:31:38,710 --> 00:31:36,240
no measuring and no cooking everything

758
00:31:41,430 --> 00:31:38,720
is prepared for you and ready to eat at

759
00:31:43,190 --> 00:31:41,440
home or on the go the fast start diet

760
00:31:45,509 --> 00:31:43,200
has all the amazing benefits of

761
00:31:47,509 --> 00:31:45,519
intermittent fasting without starving

762
00:31:48,870 --> 00:31:47,519
we've helped thousands of people who

763
00:31:50,070 --> 00:31:48,880

have struggled to reach their weight

764

00:31:52,230 --> 00:31:50,080

loss goals

765

00:31:54,870 --> 00:31:52,240

isn't it time we helped you with the

766

00:31:57,509 --> 00:31:54,880

fast start diet you'll lose weight and

767

00:32:00,070 --> 00:31:57,519

feel great find fast start diet on

768

00:32:02,710 --> 00:32:00,080

amazon or go to faststartdiet.com

769

00:32:05,590 --> 00:32:02,720

and use promo code talk to get 10 off

770

00:32:07,509 --> 00:32:05,600

your first box and as a special bonus

771

00:32:10,389 --> 00:32:07,519

fast start will include their number one

772

00:32:12,549 --> 00:32:10,399

rated lipo 3 appetite suppressant spray

773

00:32:15,190 --> 00:32:12,559

free with your order this is jimmy

774

00:32:19,830 --> 00:32:15,200

church and whatever your diet plans are

775

00:32:26,389 --> 00:32:21,830

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

776

00:32:39,570 --> 00:32:29,269

what's up i'm chris what up this is

777

00:32:49,350 --> 00:32:45,930

[Music]

778

00:32:51,830 --> 00:32:49,360

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

779

00:32:53,750 --> 00:32:51,840

yours jimmy church open lines all night

780

00:32:57,110 --> 00:32:53,760

long

781

00:32:59,110 --> 00:32:57,120

the call-in number is three two three

782

00:33:00,310 --> 00:32:59,120

eight two five

783

00:33:02,310 --> 00:33:00,320

no it's not

784

00:33:04,950 --> 00:33:02,320

scratch that

785

00:33:08,149 --> 00:33:04,960

seven four seven two two eight

786

00:33:09,110 --> 00:33:08,159

two zero five one

787

00:33:10,789 --> 00:33:09,120

all right

788

00:33:13,190 --> 00:33:10,799

sorry about that you know

789

00:33:15,110 --> 00:33:13,200

five years of the same phone number

790

00:33:16,549 --> 00:33:15,120

and i just got things messed up in my

791

00:33:21,110 --> 00:33:16,559

own head

792

00:33:25,190 --> 00:33:21,120

so there you go all right man all these

793

00:33:27,350 --> 00:33:25,200

i'm doing my best here we go

794

00:33:29,269 --> 00:33:27,360

let's go straight to the phones

795

00:33:33,110 --> 00:33:29,279

hi you're live i'm fade to black

796

00:33:38,310 --> 00:33:35,029

mickey

797

00:33:43,590 --> 00:33:38,320

vicki vicky how are you tonight

798

00:33:48,470 --> 00:33:46,789

it's all good what's on your mind vicky

799

00:33:49,830 --> 00:33:48,480

well

800

00:33:52,630 --> 00:33:49,840

i don't know if you chat about this

801
00:33:56,950 --> 00:33:52,640
stuff but the john and god thing

802
00:33:58,230 --> 00:33:56,960
oh wow okay yeah let's go

803
00:33:59,350 --> 00:33:58,240
didn't know if you'd already been there

804
00:34:02,389 --> 00:33:59,360
this week

805
00:34:03,909 --> 00:34:02,399
uh i went there when the news broke i

806
00:34:06,710 --> 00:34:03,919
don't know what you're gonna talk about

807
00:34:09,349 --> 00:34:06,720
tonight but when the news broke about

808
00:34:11,349 --> 00:34:09,359
john of god uh last month i certainly

809
00:34:13,109 --> 00:34:11,359
talked about it yes

810
00:34:13,909 --> 00:34:13,119
yeah yeah i guess i kind of missed that

811
00:34:16,149 --> 00:34:13,919
one

812
00:34:17,990 --> 00:34:16,159
uh no uh i've just been sitting here

813
00:34:19,990 --> 00:34:18,000

thinking i went down to see him about

814

00:34:22,069 --> 00:34:20,000

eight years ago

815

00:34:23,829 --> 00:34:22,079

and i mean i didn't see anything you

816

00:34:25,589 --> 00:34:23,839

know weird and you know nothing happened

817

00:34:28,550 --> 00:34:25,599

that anybody's talked about or anything

818

00:34:33,030 --> 00:34:28,560

like that but you know he just he just

819

00:34:40,950 --> 00:34:37,669

okay um now for the audience

820

00:34:44,589 --> 00:34:40,960

let's uh okay he was arrested

821

00:34:47,669 --> 00:34:44,599

and put in jail and uh for

822

00:34:49,750 --> 00:34:47,679

sexual stuff sexual abuse i think uh

823

00:34:52,470 --> 00:34:49,760

possibly uh rape

824

00:34:53,270 --> 00:34:52,480

uh this was done down in brazil

825

00:34:55,669 --> 00:34:53,280

and

826

00:34:57,510 --> 00:34:55,679

uh he

827

00:34:58,950 --> 00:34:57,520

and then at that point i think the

828

00:35:01,750 --> 00:34:58,960

authorities i don't even know but i

829

00:35:04,870 --> 00:35:01,760

think they had like 10 or more people

830

00:35:07,349 --> 00:35:04,880

that had officially come forward women

831

00:35:10,390 --> 00:35:07,359

and that there was another couple of

832

00:35:11,430 --> 00:35:10,400

hundred that had contacted them that

833

00:35:12,390 --> 00:35:11,440

they were

834

00:35:13,670 --> 00:35:12,400

uh

835

00:35:15,109 --> 00:35:13,680

looking to

836

00:35:16,710 --> 00:35:15,119

you know reach back out to and get

837

00:35:18,069 --> 00:35:16,720

official statements from

838

00:35:20,230 --> 00:35:18,079

whether those people wanted to

839

00:35:22,950 --> 00:35:20,240

officially press charges or not but

840

00:35:25,589 --> 00:35:22,960

there were like 10 or maybe 12 maybe a

841

00:35:26,950 --> 00:35:25,599

dozen or maybe it was more but it was a

842

00:35:30,069 --> 00:35:26,960

low number

843

00:35:32,230 --> 00:35:30,079

that had officially uh accused him so

844

00:35:33,910 --> 00:35:32,240

that's where he's at now do you have an

845

00:35:35,430 --> 00:35:33,920

update there has been nothing in the

846

00:35:37,430 --> 00:35:35,440

news

847

00:35:39,829 --> 00:35:37,440

yeah and i haven't heard much other than

848

00:35:42,230 --> 00:35:39,839

i thought i think it was up to 600 and

849

00:35:43,349 --> 00:35:42,240

and there was his daughter as well oh i

850

00:35:46,550 --> 00:35:43,359

didn't hear that

851
00:35:48,310 --> 00:35:46,560
wow yeah yeah his own he

852
00:35:49,910 --> 00:35:48,320
i guess abused his daughter

853
00:35:51,109 --> 00:35:49,920
well he had

854
00:35:54,230 --> 00:35:51,119
and peter

855
00:35:55,190 --> 00:35:54,240
but he had there's uh one thing is for

856
00:35:58,630 --> 00:35:55,200
sure

857
00:36:00,230 --> 00:35:58,640
is that he definitely built a little bit

858
00:36:02,550 --> 00:36:00,240
of an empire

859
00:36:05,270 --> 00:36:02,560
that was a you know there was a lot of

860
00:36:07,910 --> 00:36:05,280
uh a lot of income that was off of this

861
00:36:09,510 --> 00:36:07,920
he built a pretty solid reputation

862
00:36:11,030 --> 00:36:09,520
there were other things that were going

863
00:36:12,950 --> 00:36:11,040

on here we're talking about you know

864

00:36:16,630 --> 00:36:12,960

operations and things that he was doing

865

00:36:18,069 --> 00:36:16,640

with his mind uh to cure people of of

866

00:36:20,950 --> 00:36:18,079

certain things

867

00:36:23,190 --> 00:36:20,960

um and he was pretty famous you know and

868

00:36:24,870 --> 00:36:23,200

he's been talking about on this show

869

00:36:26,470 --> 00:36:24,880

with different guests over the years you

870

00:36:28,950 --> 00:36:26,480

know quite often

871

00:36:31,670 --> 00:36:28,960

um but yeah i've never been to brazil

872

00:36:33,430 --> 00:36:31,680

and i've never met john of god uh but

873

00:36:34,870 --> 00:36:33,440

i've i certainly have talked to many

874

00:36:35,910 --> 00:36:34,880

people that have

875

00:36:37,430 --> 00:36:35,920

uh

876

00:36:40,150 --> 00:36:37,440

that have been there and that have been

877

00:36:42,470 --> 00:36:40,160

around him so you said it was a little a

878

00:36:43,589 --> 00:36:42,480

little weird at one point what happened

879

00:36:46,390 --> 00:36:43,599

well

880

00:36:47,510 --> 00:36:46,400

i think i don't know i thought he was a

881

00:36:49,030 --> 00:36:47,520

little weird

882

00:36:51,510 --> 00:36:49,040

like and i don't know if it was just

883

00:36:52,630 --> 00:36:51,520

like the trance part or you know when

884

00:36:55,030 --> 00:36:52,640

he's sort of

885

00:36:57,190 --> 00:36:55,040

in has one of these other people you

886

00:36:59,589 --> 00:36:57,200

know in him or whatever talking to him

887

00:37:02,230 --> 00:36:59,599

um it's just kind of freaky looking

888

00:37:05,990 --> 00:37:02,240

because it's just

889

00:37:10,230 --> 00:37:08,870

okay vicky let's let me spin this around

890

00:37:11,670 --> 00:37:10,240

first off i want to thank you for the

891

00:37:14,390 --> 00:37:11,680

phone call by the way i'm bringing this

892

00:37:16,150 --> 00:37:14,400

back uh to my attention but let me flip

893

00:37:18,550 --> 00:37:16,160

this around a little bit

894

00:37:20,950 --> 00:37:18,560

if you if you

895

00:37:23,190 --> 00:37:20,960

vicky right if you

896

00:37:26,550 --> 00:37:23,200

had uh

897

00:37:29,030 --> 00:37:26,560

five ten thousand people per day

898

00:37:33,910 --> 00:37:29,040

calling you god

899

00:37:39,270 --> 00:37:36,069

you might handle yourself a little bit

900

00:37:42,630 --> 00:37:39,280

differently too as well and how can one

901
00:37:45,109 --> 00:37:42,640
not be eventually affected by that you

902
00:37:47,030 --> 00:37:45,119
know that kind of adoration and yeah and

903
00:37:49,030 --> 00:37:47,040
everything else that you know i don't

904
00:37:50,470 --> 00:37:49,040
know

905
00:37:53,030 --> 00:37:50,480
yeah it was almost like dealing with a

906
00:37:55,670 --> 00:37:53,040
split personality right right right no

907
00:37:58,550 --> 00:37:55,680
doubt no multiple flips yeah because he

908
00:38:00,470 --> 00:37:58,560
goes into his zone and it's like that

909
00:38:02,710 --> 00:38:00,480
that's something totally different

910
00:38:05,430 --> 00:38:02,720
there then that was there a minute ago

911
00:38:07,190 --> 00:38:05,440
it kind of it's kind of freaky yeah yeah

912
00:38:09,430 --> 00:38:07,200
absolutely and if anybody's got an

913
00:38:11,510 --> 00:38:09,440

update on john of god uh post it up in

914

00:38:13,990 --> 00:38:11,520

twitter i would like to see it

915

00:38:16,710 --> 00:38:14,000

uh but yeah that was uh that was pretty

916

00:38:18,790 --> 00:38:16,720

uh crazy breaking news in that

917

00:38:20,390 --> 00:38:18,800

uh i think he thought he was pretty

918

00:38:22,870 --> 00:38:20,400

insulated

919

00:38:25,270 --> 00:38:22,880

you know and and that nothing like this

920

00:38:27,990 --> 00:38:25,280

could possibly happen to him but it did

921

00:38:30,310 --> 00:38:28,000

i was surprised to see him go to jail

922

00:38:33,270 --> 00:38:30,320

yeah i mean he had all his people around

923

00:38:35,510 --> 00:38:33,280

him that took care of everything so you

924

00:38:37,430 --> 00:38:35,520

know he he could just sort of fly into

925

00:38:38,630 --> 00:38:37,440

the radar i would think because he's got

926
00:38:40,310 --> 00:38:38,640
you know

927
00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:40,320
well he's everybody does everything for

928
00:38:42,790 --> 00:38:41,200
him

929
00:38:44,870 --> 00:38:42,800
but i could see from when i was there

930
00:38:47,589 --> 00:38:44,880
you know he's got his people at his side

931
00:38:48,870 --> 00:38:47,599
all the time and you know they take care

932
00:38:51,990 --> 00:38:48,880
of things

933
00:38:54,150 --> 00:38:52,000
well uh vicky you know next day next

934
00:38:55,829 --> 00:38:54,160
thursday see what you can find out and

935
00:38:58,550 --> 00:38:55,839
call me back next thursday night on

936
00:39:01,030 --> 00:38:58,560
fader night okay

937
00:39:03,030 --> 00:39:01,040
sounds good thank you very much

938
00:39:04,630 --> 00:39:03,040

enjoy the rest of your evening thank you

939

00:39:06,470 --> 00:39:04,640

so much

940

00:39:08,790 --> 00:39:06,480

thank you jimmy thank you

941

00:39:09,829 --> 00:39:08,800

yeah that john of god thing when it did

942

00:39:14,069 --> 00:39:09,839

break

943

00:39:16,870 --> 00:39:14,079

i covered it right here i was very very

944

00:39:17,750 --> 00:39:16,880

very surprised about it i didn't think

945

00:39:19,670 --> 00:39:17,760

that

946

00:39:22,550 --> 00:39:19,680

it was possible

947

00:39:27,030 --> 00:39:22,560

for something like this to happen

948

00:39:29,109 --> 00:39:27,040

um i have had people on this show and

949

00:39:31,349 --> 00:39:29,119

guest also in person

950

00:39:32,230 --> 00:39:31,359

uh that have talked to me you know some

951
00:39:35,190 --> 00:39:32,240
you know

952
00:39:36,950 --> 00:39:35,200
researchers people that have uh talked

953
00:39:38,230 --> 00:39:36,960
uh to me about you know going down there

954
00:39:40,390 --> 00:39:38,240
and hanging out with john of god and

955
00:39:42,870 --> 00:39:40,400
what a great experience it was

956
00:39:46,230 --> 00:39:42,880
and then to have this happen it caught

957
00:39:47,910 --> 00:39:46,240
me completely by surprise so if you've

958
00:39:49,990 --> 00:39:47,920
got an update if there are any words out

959
00:39:53,270 --> 00:39:50,000
there there's been nothing

960
00:39:55,589 --> 00:39:53,280
in the press uh about it at all since uh

961
00:39:56,950 --> 00:39:55,599
the first couple of days of his arrest

962
00:39:59,990 --> 00:39:56,960
let's go back to the phones hi you're

963
00:40:02,550 --> 00:40:00,000

live on fade to black who's calling

964

00:40:03,910 --> 00:40:02,560

uh my name is scotty hi scotty how are

965

00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:03,920

you

966

00:40:09,990 --> 00:40:06,960

i'm excellent uh i'm a newer listener

967

00:40:11,510 --> 00:40:10,000

and a first-time caller right on scotty

968

00:40:13,270 --> 00:40:11,520

welcome to the show what's on your mind

969

00:40:16,069 --> 00:40:13,280

tonight

970

00:40:19,349 --> 00:40:16,079

well i'm from the indianapolis indiana

971

00:40:20,230 --> 00:40:19,359

area and i am i'm pretty much 50 years

972

00:40:23,190 --> 00:40:20,240

old

973

00:40:25,030 --> 00:40:23,200

and i've lived my entire life in the

974

00:40:26,790 --> 00:40:25,040

indianapolis area

975

00:40:28,630 --> 00:40:26,800

except for the four years that i was in

976

00:40:31,270 --> 00:40:28,640

the united states military united states

977

00:40:32,630 --> 00:40:31,280

navy what part of my nap town what side

978

00:40:34,950 --> 00:40:32,640

of town

979

00:40:36,630 --> 00:40:34,960

well actually i was from anderson which

980

00:40:39,030 --> 00:40:36,640

is a little bitty town

981

00:40:41,270 --> 00:40:39,040

about 20 minutes away from indianapolis

982

00:40:45,829 --> 00:40:41,280

yep i know where uh everybody knows

983

00:40:47,829 --> 00:40:45,839

where anderson indiana is scotty come on

984

00:40:49,270 --> 00:40:47,839

we got we got a casino and we got a

985

00:40:51,030 --> 00:40:49,280

racetrack

986

00:40:53,750 --> 00:40:51,040

yes you do that's why they call it

987

00:40:57,430 --> 00:40:53,760

speedway indiana scotty you know i'm

988

00:40:59,190 --> 00:40:57,440

from indy right you know this

989

00:41:00,950 --> 00:40:59,200

well i was i always wanted to talk to

990

00:41:03,910 --> 00:41:00,960

you about that i was wanting to tell you

991

00:41:08,870 --> 00:41:03,920

a story when i was growing up as a young

992

00:41:11,430 --> 00:41:08,880

kid i used to listen to wfbq q95 right

993

00:41:13,670 --> 00:41:11,440

the rock roll the

994

00:41:15,670 --> 00:41:13,680

rock and roll station of course

995

00:41:18,870 --> 00:41:15,680

uh and i used to i used to listen to

996

00:41:21,589 --> 00:41:18,880

this program called sunday night live

997

00:41:24,870 --> 00:41:21,599

and it was it was hosted by a guy named

998

00:41:26,230 --> 00:41:24,880

steve church that's right

999

00:41:28,309 --> 00:41:26,240

and and it was

1000

00:41:30,390 --> 00:41:28,319

it was it was the one of the most

1001

00:41:33,030 --> 00:41:30,400

wonderful programs in the world

1002

00:41:36,870 --> 00:41:33,040

um he used to talk about uh the

1003

00:41:39,270 --> 00:41:36,880

backwards masking messages uh the queen

1004

00:41:41,910 --> 00:41:39,280

playing stuff backwards and all that

1005

00:41:43,910 --> 00:41:41,920

and there was a there was a uh a story

1006

00:41:46,230 --> 00:41:43,920

about the house of blue lights in

1007

00:41:48,870 --> 00:41:46,240

indianapolis that's right

1008

00:41:50,950 --> 00:41:48,880

i was wanting to know is this steve

1009

00:41:54,390 --> 00:41:50,960

church uh some kind of relation to you

1010

00:41:56,550 --> 00:41:54,400

sir no i i i get that question

1011

00:41:59,829 --> 00:41:56,560

at least once a week

1012

00:42:01,349 --> 00:41:59,839

and the ironic you know irony right it's

1013

00:42:02,630 --> 00:42:01,359

a just a weird thing but there's a weird

1014

00:42:05,270 --> 00:42:02,640

twist to this

1015

00:42:07,030 --> 00:42:05,280

um i have there's uh pictures of me out

1016

00:42:08,470 --> 00:42:07,040

there that i posted that that are out

1017

00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:08,480

there um

1018

00:42:14,550 --> 00:42:11,280

in indianapolis playing guitar in in

1019

00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:14,560

high school with my q 95 t-shirt on

1020

00:42:16,550 --> 00:42:15,520

right

1021

00:42:17,349 --> 00:42:16,560

and

1022

00:42:20,870 --> 00:42:17,359

so

1023

00:42:21,750 --> 00:42:20,880

yes obviously i grew up with q 95 and

1024

00:42:25,829 --> 00:42:21,760

and

1025

00:42:29,430 --> 00:42:25,839

central high school

1026
00:42:32,150 --> 00:42:29,440
and yes and i probably listened to steve

1027
00:42:34,390 --> 00:42:32,160
church quite a bit and the fact that we

1028
00:42:36,790 --> 00:42:34,400
both talk about those same subjects you

1029
00:42:40,630 --> 00:42:36,800
know i'm doing it today and that i grew

1030
00:42:43,270 --> 00:42:40,640
up on q 95 it is pretty ironic but i

1031
00:42:44,950 --> 00:42:43,280
have no connection to steve church

1032
00:42:47,109 --> 00:42:44,960
isn't that weird i know i know it's it

1033
00:42:49,589 --> 00:42:47,119
feels like i should be his son

1034
00:42:51,589 --> 00:42:49,599
but there is no relation

1035
00:42:53,430 --> 00:42:51,599
well i'll tell you what i'm glad i never

1036
00:42:55,750 --> 00:42:53,440
bet anyone on that because i would have

1037
00:42:59,109 --> 00:42:55,760
lost that bet i know right and the house

1038
00:43:01,910 --> 00:42:59,119

of blue lights by the way very

1039

00:43:03,750 --> 00:43:01,920

that that's some uh classic uh naptown

1040

00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:03,760

urban legend and i'm glad you brought it

1041

00:43:11,829 --> 00:43:09,510

all right hey enjoy the rest of your

1042

00:43:15,349 --> 00:43:11,839

evening man and i'm going to be in in

1043

00:43:16,710 --> 00:43:15,359

indianapolis this year in 2019 so i'll

1044

00:43:19,030 --> 00:43:16,720

make the announcement on the show we'll

1045

00:43:20,390 --> 00:43:19,040

figure out something all right

1046

00:43:23,109 --> 00:43:20,400

i would love that i would love that

1047

00:43:24,870 --> 00:43:23,119

great talking to you i i i needed to

1048

00:43:27,030 --> 00:43:24,880

know that information because i would

1049

00:43:29,190 --> 00:43:27,040

have bet the farm on that sir well you

1050

00:43:31,270 --> 00:43:29,200

can squash it now

1051
00:43:32,870 --> 00:43:31,280
you can squash it you can squash it

1052
00:43:33,829 --> 00:43:32,880
jimmy church is not related to steve

1053
00:43:35,109 --> 00:43:33,839
church

1054
00:43:37,109 --> 00:43:35,119
all right

1055
00:43:39,030 --> 00:43:37,119
i would love to say the opposite but

1056
00:43:40,950 --> 00:43:39,040
there you go

1057
00:43:43,510 --> 00:43:40,960
all right all right thank you so much

1058
00:43:44,390 --> 00:43:43,520
enjoy the rest of your night scotty

1059
00:43:46,069 --> 00:43:44,400
thank you

1060
00:43:48,309 --> 00:43:46,079
that's uh it's a great phone call right

1061
00:43:50,470 --> 00:43:48,319
i love uh for me

1062
00:43:55,030 --> 00:43:50,480
i like talking to anybody from

1063
00:43:57,510 --> 00:43:55,040

indianapolis because i have uh uh

1064

00:44:00,710 --> 00:43:57,520

uh such a connection to indianapolis i

1065

00:44:03,030 --> 00:44:00,720

miss it it's such a part of who i am

1066

00:44:05,270 --> 00:44:03,040

uh indianapolis is just a great city

1067

00:44:08,470 --> 00:44:05,280

it's a great city

1068

00:44:10,309 --> 00:44:08,480

you know from from the when i talk about

1069

00:44:11,829 --> 00:44:10,319

this is the other thing um when i ask

1070

00:44:15,430 --> 00:44:11,839

somebody from what side of town you're

1071

00:44:18,710 --> 00:44:15,440

on um indianapolis is

1072

00:44:22,069 --> 00:44:18,720

surrounded by a freeway i-465

1073

00:44:24,230 --> 00:44:22,079

um i-70 goes straight down the middle 65

1074

00:44:26,069 --> 00:44:24,240

north comes and goes up and goes to

1075

00:44:29,109 --> 00:44:26,079

chicago well anyway

1076

00:44:31,270 --> 00:44:29,119

uh indianapolis is cut into four parts

1077

00:44:33,589 --> 00:44:31,280

so it's uh

1078

00:44:36,710 --> 00:44:33,599

east-west north and south but it's also

1079

00:44:38,630 --> 00:44:36,720

like the northeast side right and the

1080

00:44:41,030 --> 00:44:38,640

southwest side

1081

00:44:43,030 --> 00:44:41,040

and uh everybody is very proud of where

1082

00:44:45,829 --> 00:44:43,040

they're from me i'm from the hardcore

1083

00:44:47,510 --> 00:44:45,839

east side of indianapolis called

1084

00:44:51,510 --> 00:44:47,520

cumberland

1085

00:44:54,150 --> 00:44:51,520

i-70

1086

00:44:56,550 --> 00:44:54,160

and the 465 where warren central high

1087

00:44:57,910 --> 00:44:56,560

school proudly exists with that let's go

1088

00:44:59,910 --> 00:44:57,920

back to the phones hi you're live on

1089

00:45:02,470 --> 00:44:59,920

fade to black who's calling

1090

00:45:04,790 --> 00:45:02,480

hi my name is ashley we spoke like last

1091

00:45:06,870 --> 00:45:04,800

week we did ashley what are we talking

1092

00:45:09,349 --> 00:45:06,880

what did we talk about ashley

1093

00:45:11,750 --> 00:45:09,359

well last time we talked about

1094

00:45:12,710 --> 00:45:11,760

the surfers and stuff off the pacific

1095

00:45:14,790 --> 00:45:12,720

coast

1096

00:45:17,030 --> 00:45:14,800

okay remember uh

1097

00:45:20,470 --> 00:45:17,040

ashley i talk about surfers off of the

1098

00:45:22,309 --> 00:45:20,480

coast of california on every show

1099

00:45:23,670 --> 00:45:22,319

but that doesn't mean we didn't have a

1100

00:45:25,589 --> 00:45:23,680

good conversation was it a good

1101

00:45:30,390 --> 00:45:25,599

conversation

1102

00:45:32,309 --> 00:45:30,400

okay so what's on your mind tonight

1103

00:45:34,230 --> 00:45:32,319

what's on my mind tonight is we went to

1104

00:45:36,069 --> 00:45:34,240

your youtube channel to watch you live

1105

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:36,079

on youtube one night which we've never

1106

00:45:41,510 --> 00:45:39,680

done okay and so i saw you in the studio

1107

00:45:43,109 --> 00:45:41,520

with all these good cars behind you

1108

00:45:45,510 --> 00:45:43,119

which changed what i wanted to call

1109

00:45:48,150 --> 00:45:45,520

about completely okay

1110

00:45:49,589 --> 00:45:48,160

sorry i wanted to know no no no no no

1111

00:45:51,750 --> 00:45:49,599

it's good

1112

00:45:53,829 --> 00:45:51,760

um i wanted to talk about what you think

1113

00:45:55,510 --> 00:45:53,839

about sort of

1114

00:45:57,349 --> 00:45:55,520

aliens

1115

00:45:59,670 --> 00:45:57,359

and they're are they like musically

1116

00:46:01,510 --> 00:45:59,680

inclined do you think i i already sort

1117

00:46:04,069 --> 00:46:01,520

of music do they listen to that yeah

1118

00:46:05,270 --> 00:46:04,079

they play funky instruments right they

1119

00:46:06,710 --> 00:46:05,280

have to

1120

00:46:07,750 --> 00:46:06,720

right

1121

00:46:09,190 --> 00:46:07,760

yeah

1122

00:46:11,990 --> 00:46:09,200

but i've heard that they're like

1123

00:46:14,710 --> 00:46:12,000

soulless robotic people

1124

00:46:18,230 --> 00:46:14,720

robotic beings have you met you wouldn't

1125

00:46:21,670 --> 00:46:18,240

imagine no i have no one well see so

1126

00:46:23,069 --> 00:46:21,680

you know you wouldn't know and and until

1127

00:46:26,309 --> 00:46:23,079

somebody can

1128

00:46:28,550 --> 00:46:26,319

definitively prove to me that e.t

1129

00:46:31,109 --> 00:46:28,560

doesn't like music i'm going on the

1130

00:46:33,109 --> 00:46:31,119

other side i think et is developed

1131

00:46:35,670 --> 00:46:33,119

advanced and one of the things that they

1132

00:46:36,950 --> 00:46:35,680

have figured out is that art writing

1133

00:46:39,829 --> 00:46:36,960

literature

1134

00:46:42,309 --> 00:46:39,839

uh music comedy these are all the things

1135

00:46:44,630 --> 00:46:42,319

that make us beautiful people and

1136

00:46:46,950 --> 00:46:44,640

they've got to have evolved into that

1137

00:46:48,630 --> 00:46:46,960

you know because i ask ashley this i'm

1138

00:46:51,430 --> 00:46:48,640

not kidding about this

1139

00:46:53,829 --> 00:46:51,440

i ask contactees all the time and they

1140

00:46:55,190 --> 00:46:53,839

talk about being on you know on a ship

1141

00:46:57,270 --> 00:46:55,200

and they went through and they were

1142

00:46:59,030 --> 00:46:57,280

guided through did you hear any music

1143

00:47:00,870 --> 00:46:59,040

did you hear any music were there any

1144

00:47:03,670 --> 00:47:00,880

posters on the wall

1145

00:47:05,190 --> 00:47:03,680

right was there any r word there you

1146

00:47:07,270 --> 00:47:05,200

know was there you know what can you

1147

00:47:10,470 --> 00:47:07,280

tell me about that because i think

1148

00:47:12,309 --> 00:47:10,480

that's one of the things um that

1149

00:47:15,270 --> 00:47:12,319

would be very telling

1150

00:47:17,670 --> 00:47:15,280

i would love it if if et came up to me

1151
00:47:19,990 --> 00:47:17,680
and said hey man were you lucky enough

1152
00:47:22,790 --> 00:47:20,000
to see van halen when they opened for

1153
00:47:25,109 --> 00:47:22,800
black sabbath in 1980 i would love to

1154
00:47:26,870 --> 00:47:25,119
have e.t ask me that question

1155
00:47:28,950 --> 00:47:26,880
you know what i mean

1156
00:47:31,270 --> 00:47:28,960
i completely understand but that's

1157
00:47:32,390 --> 00:47:31,280
assuming that they have contacted our

1158
00:47:34,870 --> 00:47:32,400
music

1159
00:47:37,349 --> 00:47:34,880
maybe they have their own thing going

1160
00:47:39,589 --> 00:47:37,359
you know absolutely i can't even imagine

1161
00:47:40,550 --> 00:47:39,599
what it would be i can't even imagine

1162
00:47:43,430 --> 00:47:40,560
you see

1163
00:47:45,589 --> 00:47:43,440

some techno sort of stuff well you know

1164

00:47:47,109 --> 00:47:45,599

wouldn't that be interesting and there's

1165

00:47:51,430 --> 00:47:47,119

another part to this

1166

00:47:52,470 --> 00:47:51,440

right if uh you know as stuff is

1167

00:47:57,030 --> 00:47:52,480

uh

1168

00:48:00,470 --> 00:47:57,040

if

1169

00:48:01,990 --> 00:48:00,480

out a way for him to behave

1170

00:48:04,390 --> 00:48:02,000

[Laughter]

1171

00:48:05,430 --> 00:48:04,400

she understands i don't have time no is

1172

00:48:07,910 --> 00:48:05,440

this

1173

00:48:10,550 --> 00:48:07,920

all of the music going out across the

1174

00:48:11,430 --> 00:48:10,560

universe right and and they intercept

1175

00:48:13,190 --> 00:48:11,440

stuff

1176

00:48:17,589 --> 00:48:13,200

and

1177

00:48:20,150 --> 00:48:17,599

what would et's reaction be to like

1178

00:48:23,109 --> 00:48:20,160

dance the night away by van halen what a

1179

00:48:24,150 --> 00:48:23,119

beautiful song right or or stairway to

1180

00:48:28,230 --> 00:48:24,160

heaven

1181

00:48:31,829 --> 00:48:28,240

or or stevie ray vaughan pride and joy

1182

00:48:33,750 --> 00:48:31,839

i i could because music is is something

1183

00:48:35,109 --> 00:48:33,760

that uh you don't have to speak the

1184

00:48:37,190 --> 00:48:35,119

language

1185

00:48:40,230 --> 00:48:37,200

right it's just a beautiful metaphor

1186

00:48:43,510 --> 00:48:40,240

right right right so i i would think so

1187

00:48:45,510 --> 00:48:43,520

i would think so i could just see e.t

1188

00:48:46,710 --> 00:48:45,520

hey man uh

1189

00:48:49,349 --> 00:48:46,720

did you

1190

00:48:51,510 --> 00:48:49,359

have you ever have you ever met uh jimmy

1191

00:48:54,309 --> 00:48:51,520

page you know a question you know

1192

00:48:56,790 --> 00:48:54,319

because they they

1193

00:48:59,510 --> 00:48:56,800

i don't know ashley it's one of the

1194

00:49:01,430 --> 00:48:59,520

biggest mysteries that we have out there

1195

00:49:04,470 --> 00:49:01,440

and and hopefully

1196

00:49:06,870 --> 00:49:04,480

uh i would love to see e.t wearing an ac

1197

00:49:08,950 --> 00:49:06,880

dc t-shirt you know when they step off

1198

00:49:10,710 --> 00:49:08,960

of it

1199

00:49:12,549 --> 00:49:10,720

enjoy the rest of your night ashley

1200

00:49:15,589 --> 00:49:12,559

great phone call

1201

00:49:18,870 --> 00:49:17,829

yes et and music

1202

00:49:22,870 --> 00:49:18,880

right

1203

00:49:23,750 --> 00:49:22,880

et and music why isn't that uh something

1204

00:49:26,549 --> 00:49:23,760

that

1205

00:49:29,030 --> 00:49:26,559

uh should be considered by all of us

1206

00:49:32,309 --> 00:49:29,040

that's that's my take on this so with

1207

00:49:35,349 --> 00:49:32,319

that let's go back to the phones i got

1208

00:49:37,990 --> 00:49:35,359

to do this here okay and it's this way

1209

00:49:39,750 --> 00:49:38,000

man i'm so backwards on these uh

1210

00:49:41,910 --> 00:49:39,760

i'm clicking hi you're live on fade to

1211

00:49:45,270 --> 00:49:41,920

black who's calling

1212

00:49:47,190 --> 00:49:45,280

hello jimmy this is fred from montreal

1213

00:49:48,870 --> 00:49:47,200

fred from montreal you know fred you

1214

00:49:51,190 --> 00:49:48,880

don't even need to say fred you know

1215

00:49:53,750 --> 00:49:51,200

everybody knows who you are

1216

00:49:55,990 --> 00:49:53,760

oh really yeah yeah i would think so you

1217

00:49:58,950 --> 00:49:56,000

got the coolest accent of anybody that

1218

00:50:00,870 --> 00:49:58,960

calls into the show except for thank you

1219

00:50:03,750 --> 00:50:00,880

well thank you except for you're doing

1220

00:50:04,950 --> 00:50:03,760

french right i i'm french over here so i

1221

00:50:08,390 --> 00:50:04,960

would have never

1222

00:50:10,150 --> 00:50:08,400

guessed that fred never in my life

1223

00:50:13,349 --> 00:50:10,160

but hey hey fred

1224

00:50:15,829 --> 00:50:13,359

you're from montreal right yeah

1225

00:50:18,710 --> 00:50:15,839

have you eaten at a restaurant i hope

1226

00:50:20,309 --> 00:50:18,720

it's still there called the trey

1227

00:50:22,309 --> 00:50:20,319

marie

1228

00:50:23,829 --> 00:50:22,319

it's an italian restaurant have you ever

1229

00:50:26,630 --> 00:50:23,839

eaten there

1230

00:50:28,230 --> 00:50:26,640

no no you know it stands for the three

1231

00:50:31,349 --> 00:50:28,240

marie's right

1232

00:50:34,630 --> 00:50:31,359

and so three ladies named marie own this

1233

00:50:36,549 --> 00:50:34,640

italian restaurant and it's insane i've

1234

00:50:38,470 --> 00:50:36,559

eaten there a few times

1235

00:50:40,309 --> 00:50:38,480

but uh okay so you've never eaten at the

1236

00:50:42,710 --> 00:50:40,319

trey marie man i hope it's still there

1237

00:50:45,030 --> 00:50:42,720

i'd be really bummed out if it wasn't

1238

00:50:46,630 --> 00:50:45,040

somebody will pop it up

1239

00:50:48,230 --> 00:50:46,640

is it in the italian neighborhood

1240

00:50:50,309 --> 00:50:48,240

because i live like five minutes away

1241

00:50:54,150 --> 00:50:50,319

from the italian neighborhood yeah you

1242

00:50:56,710 --> 00:50:54,160

know what it's in the restaurant is in

1243

00:50:59,190 --> 00:50:56,720

what used to be a house

1244

00:51:01,430 --> 00:50:59,200

right so you might be right on that you

1245

00:51:03,589 --> 00:51:01,440

know i remember having to go up the the

1246

00:51:06,390 --> 00:51:03,599

wrought iron stairs well all the houses

1247

00:51:08,950 --> 00:51:06,400

in montreal have those beautiful

1248

00:51:10,790 --> 00:51:08,960

those beautiful staircases

1249

00:51:14,390 --> 00:51:10,800

that go up to the houses

1250

00:51:16,790 --> 00:51:14,400

uh but yeah yeah yeah it uh it could be

1251

00:51:18,950 --> 00:51:16,800

okay so what's on your mind tonight

1252

00:51:21,109 --> 00:51:18,960

oh there's so much things to talk about

1253

00:51:23,109 --> 00:51:21,119

jimmy i mean uh there's a lot but one

1254

00:51:25,349 --> 00:51:23,119

thing that really uh struck me two

1255

00:51:26,710 --> 00:51:25,359

things actually that this week struck me

1256

00:51:29,349 --> 00:51:26,720

the number one

1257

00:51:32,710 --> 00:51:29,359

uh son of the that that that that is

1258

00:51:35,670 --> 00:51:32,720

really scaring me uh here is the 5g

1259

00:51:38,230 --> 00:51:35,680

deployment that is coming

1260

00:51:39,430 --> 00:51:38,240

soon and um

1261

00:51:45,190 --> 00:51:39,440

i mean

1262

00:51:47,109 --> 00:51:45,200

ever do it worldwide 5g deployment i

1263

00:51:51,030 --> 00:51:47,119

know they already started in some few

1264

00:51:52,790 --> 00:51:51,040

places like la sacramento houston

1265

00:51:55,589 --> 00:51:52,800

and places like this and i know it's

1266

00:51:58,150 --> 00:51:55,599

coming up here in montreal maybe in one

1267

00:52:00,150 --> 00:51:58,160

year or some or two

1268

00:52:03,109 --> 00:52:00,160

i don't know if you heard about the 5g

1269

00:52:05,109 --> 00:52:03,119

what it does those emf radiation wave

1270

00:52:07,430 --> 00:52:05,119

those frequency what it does to you the

1271

00:52:09,910 --> 00:52:07,440

human body the human mind

1272

00:52:11,589 --> 00:52:09,920

already 4g is pretty strong enough but

1273

00:52:13,670 --> 00:52:11,599

it's okay we can take it but now they

1274

00:52:14,790 --> 00:52:13,680

want to take it to 5g

1275

00:52:16,870 --> 00:52:14,800

and

1276
00:52:19,190 --> 00:52:16,880
trump knows about it he doesn't want to

1277
00:52:21,109 --> 00:52:19,200
do nothing to stop it he actually

1278
00:52:25,190 --> 00:52:21,119
encouraged the corporation to deploy

1279
00:52:27,670 --> 00:52:25,200
this 5g i listen a lot to david hyke and

1280
00:52:30,710 --> 00:52:27,680
others specialists in that domain and

1281
00:52:33,109 --> 00:52:30,720
it's a really scary thing and

1282
00:52:35,670 --> 00:52:33,119
i don't know i i mean am i am i being

1283
00:52:36,549 --> 00:52:35,680
too scared what do you think is is it

1284
00:52:39,670 --> 00:52:36,559
really

1285
00:52:41,349 --> 00:52:39,680
uh you know is it is it this big problem

1286
00:52:42,230 --> 00:52:41,359
that is coming for us are they gonna

1287
00:52:44,549 --> 00:52:42,240
really

1288
00:52:46,230 --> 00:52:44,559

you know get us sick all of us because i

1289

00:52:47,750 --> 00:52:46,240

live in montreal i mean i'm like 10

1290

00:52:50,069 --> 00:52:47,760

minutes away from downtown so if they're

1291

00:52:51,990 --> 00:52:50,079

gonna put it 5g here they're going to

1292

00:52:55,030 --> 00:52:52,000

put it right in front of my window you

1293

00:52:58,710 --> 00:52:55,040

know i already live 62 meters away from

1294

00:53:01,710 --> 00:52:58,720

the 4g towers phone i got a smart meter

1295

00:53:03,750 --> 00:53:01,720

here and i know that i'm sensitive to

1296

00:53:06,390 --> 00:53:03,760

electromagnetic waves because when i put

1297

00:53:08,790 --> 00:53:06,400

my microwave oven on to

1298

00:53:10,790 --> 00:53:08,800

warm up my coffee i got a small headache

1299

00:53:13,910 --> 00:53:10,800

or pressure in the head i don't have a

1300

00:53:17,349 --> 00:53:13,920

cell phone i got a landline so i try to

1301
00:53:19,670 --> 00:53:17,359
stay away from those uh wave

1302
00:53:21,670 --> 00:53:19,680
but this 5g is coming what do you think

1303
00:53:24,710 --> 00:53:21,680
what's going to happen what i am

1304
00:53:28,790 --> 00:53:24,720
concerned about is the

1305
00:53:30,230 --> 00:53:28,800
fact that it appears

1306
00:53:32,630 --> 00:53:30,240
they haven't done the appropriate

1307
00:53:35,910 --> 00:53:32,640
medical studies that they have

1308
00:53:37,109 --> 00:53:35,920
jumped too fast into the deployment of

1309
00:53:38,950 --> 00:53:37,119
5g

1310
00:53:40,630 --> 00:53:38,960
without addressing the concerns of the

1311
00:53:42,549 --> 00:53:40,640
community and

1312
00:53:46,790 --> 00:53:42,559
and those out there that are bringing up

1313
00:53:49,910 --> 00:53:46,800

the questions of not only uh the emf

1314

00:53:52,470 --> 00:53:49,920

uh and the em but general radiation

1315

00:53:55,030 --> 00:53:52,480

there's that the effects on our brains

1316

00:53:57,109 --> 00:53:55,040

number two but also the wildlife and

1317

00:54:00,309 --> 00:53:57,119

birds and everything else

1318

00:54:03,190 --> 00:54:00,319

that uh will be in the

1319

00:54:06,150 --> 00:54:03,200

uh areas of where 5g will be most

1320

00:54:08,630 --> 00:54:06,160

heavily concentrated and i'm i'm worried

1321

00:54:10,150 --> 00:54:08,640

about that i don't want to have my pets

1322

00:54:12,630 --> 00:54:10,160

i don't want to have me or my children

1323

00:54:13,750 --> 00:54:12,640

affected certainly but but what about

1324

00:54:17,270 --> 00:54:13,760

pets or

1325

00:54:19,030 --> 00:54:17,280

or wildlife or trees and and and things

1326

00:54:22,069 --> 00:54:19,040

you know and so i i don't think there

1327

00:54:24,390 --> 00:54:22,079

has been enough address to this and it

1328

00:54:26,309 --> 00:54:24,400

seems like i won't tell you worse i i

1329

00:54:29,349 --> 00:54:26,319

think sorry to cut you off but i think

1330

00:54:31,510 --> 00:54:29,359

they know exactly what this 5g is going

1331

00:54:33,910 --> 00:54:31,520

to do and that's why they're putting a

1332

00:54:36,549 --> 00:54:33,920

lot of pressure to deploy it before we

1333

00:54:39,349 --> 00:54:36,559

can all wake up and find out that this

1334

00:54:41,270 --> 00:54:39,359

is going to get a sick cancer all kinds

1335

00:54:43,430 --> 00:54:41,280

of problem disease that we're gonna get

1336

00:54:45,349 --> 00:54:43,440

by the time that we wake up the whole 5g

1337

00:54:48,069 --> 00:54:45,359

is going to be already deployed they

1338

00:54:51,190 --> 00:54:48,079

really know what they're doing and they

1339

00:54:52,549 --> 00:54:51,200

are so mean i just i can't believe david

1340

00:54:54,710 --> 00:54:52,559

hyke said it

1341

00:54:57,270 --> 00:54:54,720

uh in a documentary he said the human

1342

00:55:00,069 --> 00:54:57,280

race are so naive they do not believe

1343

00:55:03,190 --> 00:55:00,079

that there's a group of elite out there

1344

00:55:05,430 --> 00:55:03,200

that are really looking to kill like 80

1345

00:55:06,630 --> 00:55:05,440

of the population and if we don't wake

1346

00:55:10,230 --> 00:55:06,640

up to that i think they're going to

1347

00:55:15,349 --> 00:55:12,309

i don't want to go on fear more fear

1348

00:55:20,069 --> 00:55:17,349

it's a lot you know and this with the

1349

00:55:21,349 --> 00:55:20,079

chemtrails and fukushima that is still

1350

00:55:24,150 --> 00:55:21,359

leaking

1351

00:55:26,630 --> 00:55:24,160

uh fluoride in the water it's like

1352

00:55:28,630 --> 00:55:26,640

almost going crazy with all the thing i

1353

00:55:30,710 --> 00:55:28,640

made a list of all the things that the

1354

00:55:33,510 --> 00:55:30,720

cabals are doing to us to get us sick of

1355

00:55:35,910 --> 00:55:33,520

the kill-offs off and i got like 15

1356

00:55:39,750 --> 00:55:35,920

items i won't say it all but from food

1357

00:55:41,030 --> 00:55:39,760

poisoning to monsanto gmos chemtrails

1358

00:55:42,790 --> 00:55:41,040

the whole thing

1359

00:55:44,950 --> 00:55:42,800

i mean wow

1360

00:55:47,430 --> 00:55:44,960

well see and here's the problem though

1361

00:55:49,270 --> 00:55:47,440

fred if you keep it up you're going to

1362

00:55:50,710 --> 00:55:49,280

freak everybody out down here in the

1363

00:55:52,309 --> 00:55:50,720

united states and we're all going to

1364

00:55:53,750 --> 00:55:52,319

move to canada

1365

00:55:55,910 --> 00:55:53,760

so yeah

1366

00:55:57,589 --> 00:55:55,920

you need to worry but but nobody's going

1367

00:55:59,990 --> 00:55:57,599

to move to montreal nobody's going to

1368

00:56:02,230 --> 00:56:00,000

move to quebec that's the good news we

1369

00:56:03,510 --> 00:56:02,240

need to go where you know nobody wants

1370

00:56:05,109 --> 00:56:03,520

to uh

1371

00:56:07,829 --> 00:56:05,119

learn how to speak french and that

1372

00:56:10,230 --> 00:56:07,839

freaks everybody out so we'll move every

1373

00:56:13,030 --> 00:56:10,240

we'll move to toronto we'll move to

1374

00:56:15,109 --> 00:56:13,040

vancouver edmonton you know we'll flood

1375

00:56:16,950 --> 00:56:15,119

all of that out but we'll leave you

1376

00:56:20,230 --> 00:56:16,960

alone in montreal but you got it you got

1377

00:56:21,829 --> 00:56:20,240

to be you got to be concerned about that

1378

00:56:24,710 --> 00:56:21,839

well you know that's the thing we don't

1379

00:56:25,510 --> 00:56:24,720

want to go into fear but we do want to

1380

00:56:30,630 --> 00:56:25,520

uh

1381

00:56:32,309 --> 00:56:30,640

you you got to find the equilibrium

1382

00:56:33,109 --> 00:56:32,319

between

1383

00:56:35,030 --> 00:56:33,119

you know

1384

00:56:36,710 --> 00:56:35,040

telling people what is going on but not

1385

00:56:38,870 --> 00:56:36,720

going into fear

1386

00:56:40,710 --> 00:56:38,880

you see that's the problem

1387

00:56:42,789 --> 00:56:40,720

i tried to talk to a lot of my friends

1388

00:56:44,789 --> 00:56:42,799

my neighbors my family but every time i

1389

00:56:47,510 --> 00:56:44,799

bring something up they always go oh

1390

00:56:50,150 --> 00:56:47,520

these are just conspiracy theories fred

1391

00:56:52,069 --> 00:56:50,160

come on you're paranoiac now you listen

1392

00:56:55,510 --> 00:56:52,079

too much to those shows come on calm

1393

00:56:57,349 --> 00:56:55,520

down but i think that uh it's them that

1394

00:56:59,270 --> 00:56:57,359

are asleep

1395

00:57:01,670 --> 00:56:59,280

and they just do not believe that it

1396

00:57:05,510 --> 00:57:01,680

could be a group out there that are that

1397

00:57:07,670 --> 00:57:05,520

mean yeah 5g 5g fred and thank you for

1398

00:57:10,150 --> 00:57:07,680

the phone call 5g

1399

00:57:12,470 --> 00:57:10,160

is something that we should be concerned

1400

00:57:14,789 --> 00:57:12,480

about in that it is so powerful

1401

00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:14,799

so strong so great so fast and

1402

00:57:18,150 --> 00:57:16,720

everything that it's promising us

1403

00:57:21,030 --> 00:57:18,160

there's that part of it and that's what

1404

00:57:24,069 --> 00:57:21,040

they're selling us on but it is being

1405

00:57:26,549 --> 00:57:24,079

implemented before the testing and we

1406

00:57:29,109 --> 00:57:26,559

don't know about the effects on us

1407

00:57:30,549 --> 00:57:29,119

uh our environment our children and

1408

00:57:32,150 --> 00:57:30,559

everything else we're just gonna

1409

00:57:35,349 --> 00:57:32,160

implement it first and then worry about

1410

00:57:37,990 --> 00:57:35,359

it later and that is a real concern so

1411

00:57:41,109 --> 00:57:38,000

hey fred thank you so much man and enjoy

1412

00:57:43,190 --> 00:57:41,119

the rest of your problem you too okay

1413

00:57:44,870 --> 00:57:43,200

call you later late again next time

1414

00:57:47,510 --> 00:57:44,880

jamie to have a good night yeah thank

1415

00:57:49,190 --> 00:57:47,520

you fred behave and be well

1416

00:57:53,829 --> 00:57:49,200

okay bye-bye

1417

00:57:55,510 --> 00:57:53,839

fred up in montreal and he cannot be

1418

00:57:57,349 --> 00:57:55,520

more correct

1419

00:58:00,549 --> 00:57:57,359

this situation

1420

00:58:02,230 --> 00:58:00,559

with uh 5g is real

1421

00:58:04,950 --> 00:58:02,240

okay now i got to take a break right

1422

00:58:06,950 --> 00:58:04,960

here if you are on hold stay right there

1423

00:58:09,030 --> 00:58:06,960

i will get to everybody after the break

1424

00:58:13,030 --> 00:58:09,040

it is fader night

1425

00:58:17,910 --> 00:58:16,069

is the number this is fade to black i am

1426
00:58:18,789 --> 00:58:17,920
your host jimmy church where am i at

1427
00:58:20,150 --> 00:58:18,799
here

1428
00:58:22,230 --> 00:58:20,160
with my

1429
00:58:24,230 --> 00:58:22,240
numbers oh i'm there i'm there i know

1430
00:58:25,750 --> 00:58:24,240
what i'm doing i know what i'm doing

1431
00:58:27,750 --> 00:58:25,760
this is fate of black i'm your city

1432
00:58:30,950 --> 00:58:27,760
church on the game changer network and

1433
00:58:33,430 --> 00:58:30,960
kg r a the planet best night of the week

1434
00:58:36,230 --> 00:58:33,440
open lines all night long if you're on

1435
00:58:38,880 --> 00:58:36,240
hold stay right there i'll see everybody

1436
00:58:56,850 --> 00:58:38,890
when we come back stay with us

1437
00:58:56,860 --> 00:59:02,390
[Music]

1438
00:59:07,190 --> 00:59:04,630

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1439

00:59:11,910 --> 00:59:07,200

on the game changer radio network and

1440

00:59:14,390 --> 00:59:11,920

kgra the global radio alliance

1441

00:59:15,430 --> 00:59:14,400

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1442

00:59:19,950 --> 00:59:15,440

station

1443

00:59:24,549 --> 00:59:19,960

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1444

00:59:31,910 --> 00:59:27,910

come join us for the 2019 conscious life

1445

00:59:34,309 --> 00:59:31,920

expo in los angeles at the lax hilton

1446

00:59:36,789 --> 00:59:34,319

this year we are celebrating the 50th

1447

00:59:39,270 --> 00:59:36,799

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

1448

00:59:42,470 --> 00:59:39,280

eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

1449

00:59:45,430 --> 00:59:42,480

panel with eric linda molten howe

1450

00:59:48,230 --> 00:59:45,440

jason martell billy carson and joint

1451
00:59:50,789 --> 00:59:48,240
george nori nassim haramain robert shock

1452
00:59:53,190 --> 00:59:50,799
daniel brinkley grant cameron julia

1453
00:59:56,390 --> 00:59:53,200
mosbridge and another 50 speakers who

1454
00:59:58,589 --> 00:59:56,400
will be presenting at the 2019 conscious

1455
01:00:00,630 --> 00:59:58,599
life expo just go to

1456
01:00:02,789 --> 01:00:00,640
consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and a

1457
01:00:05,470 --> 01:00:02,799
full conference schedule or

1458
01:00:07,349 --> 01:00:05,480
click on the cle banner at

1459
01:00:09,250 --> 01:00:07,359
jimmychurchradio.com

1460
01:00:13,430 --> 01:00:09,260
go backly tappy

1461
01:00:18,230 --> 01:00:15,829
folks this is very important information

1462
01:00:21,109 --> 01:00:18,240
what's to be said about cbd

1463
01:00:25,430 --> 01:00:21,119

ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1464

01:00:27,990 --> 01:00:25,440

from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1465

01:00:30,230 --> 01:00:28,000

this wonderful product won't get you

1466

01:00:32,710 --> 01:00:30,240

high no matter what amount you take what

1467

01:00:35,750 --> 01:00:32,720

does cbd do for the body my hands are

1468

01:00:37,990 --> 01:00:35,760

tight but you can google cbd benefits

1469

01:00:40,230 --> 01:00:38,000

and be astounded when you're finished

1470

01:00:41,430 --> 01:00:40,240

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1471

01:00:42,270 --> 01:00:41,440

life

1472

01:00:44,870 --> 01:00:42,280

that's

1473

01:00:47,190 --> 01:00:44,880

ancientlifeoil.com and purchase life is

1474

01:00:49,589 --> 01:00:47,200

good when you feel good people are tired

1475

01:00:51,990 --> 01:00:49,599

of pain people are asking for non-gmo

1476

01:00:54,710 --> 01:00:52,000

organic products to help them with

1477

01:00:56,870 --> 01:00:54,720

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1478

01:00:59,270 --> 01:00:56,880

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1479

01:01:02,069 --> 01:00:59,280

ancient life oil is about helping people

1480

01:01:04,870 --> 01:01:02,079

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1481

01:01:07,750 --> 01:01:04,880

the product is the ceo takes it every

1482

01:01:10,390 --> 01:01:07,760

day without miss ancient life oil dot

1483

01:01:13,190 --> 01:01:10,400

com that's ancient life oil.com have a

1484

01:01:18,870 --> 01:01:14,870

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1485

01:01:22,710 --> 01:01:20,789

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1486

01:01:25,829 --> 01:01:22,720

planet and you're listening to my good

1487

01:01:28,390 --> 01:01:25,839

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1488

01:01:31,990 --> 01:01:28,400

game changer network and the kgra

1489

01:01:34,150 --> 01:01:32,000

digital broadcast station

1490

01:01:36,230 --> 01:01:34,160

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1491

01:01:39,270 --> 01:01:36,240

jimmychurchradio.com

1492

01:01:41,510 --> 01:01:39,280

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1493

01:01:46,710 --> 01:01:41,520

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1494

01:01:50,789 --> 01:01:49,109

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1495

01:01:53,030 --> 01:01:50,799

we're the honey brothers

1496

01:01:54,390 --> 01:01:53,040

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1497

01:01:56,470 --> 01:01:54,400

revolution

1498

01:01:58,950 --> 01:01:56,480

reclaim your active lifestyle with

1499

01:02:01,030 --> 01:01:58,960

angioprim angioprim is the original

1500

01:02:03,109 --> 01:02:01,040

liquid oral chelation supplement

1501

01:02:05,190 --> 01:02:03,119

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1502

01:02:07,190 --> 01:02:05,200

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1503

01:02:08,789 --> 01:02:07,200

arteries that can cause blockages

1504

01:02:10,950 --> 01:02:08,799

scientific research proves the active

1505

01:02:13,030 --> 01:02:10,960

ingredient in angioprim has superior

1506

01:02:15,270 --> 01:02:13,040

oral chelation action that helps promote

1507

01:02:17,430 --> 01:02:15,280

cardiovascular health find out more go

1508

01:02:19,349 --> 01:02:17,440

to angioprim.com talk to a trained

1509

01:02:24,230 --> 01:02:19,359

consultant by calling angioprim

1510

01:02:27,910 --> 01:02:25,910

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1511

01:02:30,230 --> 01:02:27,920

and you can become an official fate or

1512

01:02:32,829 --> 01:02:30,240

not by just going to our membership

1513

01:02:35,270 --> 01:02:32,839

section at

1514

01:02:36,870 --> 01:02:35,280

jimmychurchradio.com hey it's grace can

1515

01:02:39,510 --> 01:02:36,880

we talk about something serious for a

1516

01:02:41,829 --> 01:02:39,520

minute your age getting old has its

1517

01:02:44,309 --> 01:02:41,839

perks but remember being a few years

1518

01:02:46,230 --> 01:02:44,319

younger you know your hair was thicker

1519

01:02:48,230 --> 01:02:46,240

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1520

01:02:50,549 --> 01:02:48,240

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1521

01:02:52,870 --> 01:02:50,559

just felt better well we can't turn back

1522

01:02:55,430 --> 01:02:52,880

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1523

01:02:57,990 --> 01:02:55,440

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1524

01:03:00,390 --> 01:02:58,000

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1525

01:03:02,230 --> 01:03:00,400

rsf it's a doctor formulated daily

1526
01:03:04,230 --> 01:03:02,240
supplement that helps your body maintain

1527
01:03:06,789 --> 01:03:04,240
its peak performance and fight the aging

1528
01:03:08,950 --> 01:03:06,799
process imagine sleeping better looking

1529
01:03:11,430 --> 01:03:08,960
better and feeling better see how

1530
01:03:12,710 --> 01:03:11,440
nature's youth rsf has helped thousands

1531
01:03:14,510 --> 01:03:12,720
of people just like you at

1532
01:03:18,150 --> 01:03:14,520
naturesyouth.com

1533
01:03:20,390 --> 01:03:18,160
feel when your family and friends are

1534
01:03:22,950 --> 01:03:20,400
asking you what you did to look so good

1535
01:03:24,870 --> 01:03:22,960
your secret will be nature's youth rsf

1536
01:03:26,950 --> 01:03:24,880
it's time to start looking better and

1537
01:03:29,670 --> 01:03:26,960
feeling better learn more and order your

1538
01:03:31,829 --> 01:03:29,680

nature's use rsf at naturesyouth.com

1539

01:03:32,750 --> 01:03:31,839

that's naturesyouth.com

1540

01:03:34,710 --> 01:03:32,760

that's

1541

01:03:36,710 --> 01:03:34,720

naturesyouth.com

1542

01:03:39,029 --> 01:03:36,720

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1543

01:03:41,430 --> 01:03:39,039

conscious life expo and you're listening

1544

01:03:43,750 --> 01:03:41,440

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1545

01:03:47,349 --> 01:03:43,760

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1546

01:03:49,190 --> 01:03:47,359

astrological chart since 1963. true

1547

01:03:50,870 --> 01:03:49,200

story

1548

01:03:52,549 --> 01:03:50,880

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1549

01:03:54,870 --> 01:03:52,559

report and you're listening to jimmy

1550

01:03:56,789 --> 01:03:54,880

church on fade to black across the globe

1551
01:04:00,160 --> 01:03:56,799
on the game changer radio network and

1552
01:04:15,550 --> 01:04:00,170
the one and only kgra radio the planet

1553
01:04:21,510 --> 01:04:19,990
[Music]

1554
01:04:24,069 --> 01:04:21,520
all right welcome back fade to black i'm

1555
01:04:27,190 --> 01:04:24,079
your host jimmy church

1556
01:04:28,870 --> 01:04:27,200
thursday nights

1557
01:04:31,430 --> 01:04:28,880
date or night

1558
01:04:40,470 --> 01:04:31,440
best night of the week call in number

1559
01:04:45,190 --> 01:04:43,430
two zero five one that's our area 51

1560
01:04:46,870 --> 01:04:45,200
number by the way that was done by

1561
01:04:49,349 --> 01:04:46,880
design pretty cool right

1562
01:04:51,510 --> 01:04:49,359
right i think so

1563
01:04:52,870 --> 01:04:51,520

okay let me uh let me bust this out

1564

01:04:56,309 --> 01:04:52,880

right here

1565

01:04:58,789 --> 01:04:56,319

and just because i can and

1566

01:05:00,470 --> 01:04:58,799

the thing is when it comes to for me

1567

01:05:03,190 --> 01:05:00,480

when it comes to fader night

1568

01:05:04,309 --> 01:05:03,200

it's uh it is something where i don't

1569

01:05:05,829 --> 01:05:04,319

know where the community uh the

1570

01:05:09,190 --> 01:05:05,839

communication or the conversation or the

1571

01:05:10,710 --> 01:05:09,200

knowledge is going to go i have no idea

1572

01:05:13,750 --> 01:05:10,720

just like this next caller hi you're

1573

01:05:14,710 --> 01:05:13,760

live on fade to black who's calling

1574

01:05:16,150 --> 01:05:14,720

hello

1575

01:05:18,309 --> 01:05:16,160

yes

1576

01:05:20,710 --> 01:05:18,319

hi this is sarita calling from south

1577

01:05:22,470 --> 01:05:20,720

dakota again how are you i i'm doing

1578

01:05:24,470 --> 01:05:22,480

good but you need to speak up we can

1579

01:05:26,309 --> 01:05:24,480

barely hear you

1580

01:05:27,910 --> 01:05:26,319

um are you able to hear me now okay

1581

01:05:30,470 --> 01:05:27,920

that's better

1582

01:05:32,230 --> 01:05:30,480

okay um i just asked how you were doing

1583

01:05:34,069 --> 01:05:32,240

i'm doing good how are you that's the

1584

01:05:36,390 --> 01:05:34,079

question you're staying warm

1585

01:05:38,549 --> 01:05:36,400

i'm great i'm great i have been getting

1586

01:05:40,710 --> 01:05:38,559

a lot of um knowledge and information

1587

01:05:42,630 --> 01:05:40,720

from your guests that you were having on

1588

01:05:44,950 --> 01:05:42,640

and uh the one guy that was talking

1589

01:06:02,230 --> 01:05:44,960

about the ai i think it was monday night

1590

01:06:07,829 --> 01:06:04,630

he's a researcher he's a journalist he's

1591

01:06:09,270 --> 01:06:07,839

a hip-hop artist he's a poet

1592

01:06:11,510 --> 01:06:09,280

he's an okay so

1593

01:06:14,069 --> 01:06:11,520

he's in every man

1594

01:06:17,190 --> 01:06:14,079

so when you two were talking about the

1595

01:06:19,589 --> 01:06:17,200

um artificial intelligence and

1596

01:06:21,510 --> 01:06:19,599

them being able to take our voices and

1597

01:06:23,670 --> 01:06:21,520

dub them and then

1598

01:06:24,630 --> 01:06:23,680

um and then to make

1599

01:06:26,230 --> 01:06:24,640

um

1600

01:06:28,069 --> 01:06:26,240

you know i i don't know all the

1601
01:06:30,630 --> 01:06:28,079
information you guys were giving i was

1602
01:06:32,230 --> 01:06:30,640
resonating with it and it was weird

1603
01:06:33,750 --> 01:06:32,240
because i thought to myself when i was

1604
01:06:35,589 --> 01:06:33,760
listening to you guys

1605
01:06:37,430 --> 01:06:35,599
i remember thinking

1606
01:06:39,190 --> 01:06:37,440
um that

1607
01:06:40,789 --> 01:06:39,200
that's scary you know what i mean like

1608
01:06:42,549 --> 01:06:40,799
that's scary that they're able to use

1609
01:06:45,029 --> 01:06:42,559
the technology like that and sell our

1610
01:06:47,750 --> 01:06:45,039
voices and our recording i'm almost like

1611
01:06:50,710 --> 01:06:47,760
scared to even use my phone and talk on

1612
01:06:53,990 --> 01:06:50,720
it because you never know what's being

1613
01:06:56,549 --> 01:06:54,000

recorded and what's being sold and

1614

01:06:59,109 --> 01:06:56,559

if it's stuff that's going against us

1615

01:07:02,630 --> 01:06:59,119

but um it started to scare me a little

1616

01:07:04,870 --> 01:07:02,640

bit and i i try not to get too um it

1617

01:07:07,349 --> 01:07:04,880

should stop over it and get and think

1618

01:07:10,150 --> 01:07:07,359

too much about it but the one thing i

1619

01:07:11,829 --> 01:07:10,160

did i did pray about it and i meditated

1620

01:07:13,349 --> 01:07:11,839

really hard on all the stuff that you

1621

01:07:15,750 --> 01:07:13,359

guys were talking about and then i was

1622

01:07:18,029 --> 01:07:15,760

listening to you talk to daryl

1623

01:07:20,309 --> 01:07:18,039

and he has the um

1624

01:07:24,150 --> 01:07:20,319

extraterrestrial that i guess comes out

1625

01:07:26,630 --> 01:07:24,160

in him or talks through him correct okay

1626

01:07:29,349 --> 01:07:26,640

well it should scare you terena it

1627

01:07:32,230 --> 01:07:29,359

should completely freak you out and you

1628

01:07:34,870 --> 01:07:32,240

should write this down do you have a pen

1629

01:07:36,630 --> 01:07:34,880

i do okay write this down write this

1630

01:07:37,630 --> 01:07:36,640

down two words

1631

01:07:43,349 --> 01:07:37,640

deep

1632

01:07:45,109 --> 01:07:43,359

fakes f-a-k-e-s

1633

01:07:47,270 --> 01:07:45,119

deep fakes

1634

01:07:50,069 --> 01:07:47,280

those are the videos and the technology

1635

01:07:52,630 --> 01:07:50,079

that we were talking about so go go down

1636

01:07:54,470 --> 01:07:52,640

that rabbit hole go and google that

1637

01:07:56,470 --> 01:07:54,480

search it watch the videos read about

1638

01:07:59,270 --> 01:07:56,480

the technology and then you'll

1639

01:08:01,510 --> 01:07:59,280

understand why we are so freaked out and

1640

01:08:03,910 --> 01:08:01,520

i gotta tell you all the praying and

1641

01:08:05,349 --> 01:08:03,920

meditation that you can do

1642

01:08:07,349 --> 01:08:05,359

ain't gonna help

1643

01:08:10,710 --> 01:08:07,359

this is something that we need to start

1644

01:08:13,029 --> 01:08:10,720

using our own discernment on and and

1645

01:08:16,390 --> 01:08:13,039

figuring this out but the technology is

1646

01:08:19,189 --> 01:08:16,400

here it is now it is being used and it

1647

01:08:21,910 --> 01:08:19,199

is it is completely frightening at first

1648

01:08:23,430 --> 01:08:21,920

to read it was funny haha you know you

1649

01:08:25,590 --> 01:08:23,440

could put somebody's voice on somebody

1650

01:08:28,070 --> 01:08:25,600

else's face and crack some jokes okay

1651

01:08:30,789 --> 01:08:28,080

cool yeah yeah yeah all right but that

1652

01:08:32,630 --> 01:08:30,799

is not the case now so yeah it is

1653

01:08:36,309 --> 01:08:32,640

something that we should all be aware of

1654

01:08:39,510 --> 01:08:36,319

and and completely freaked out on

1655

01:08:41,510 --> 01:08:39,520

okay so i was um so i so i did so i

1656

01:08:43,030 --> 01:08:41,520

meditated on that you know what i do and

1657

01:08:45,669 --> 01:08:43,040

i do i was listening to some of your

1658

01:08:47,829 --> 01:08:45,679

other colleagues but i do believe now

1659

01:08:49,990 --> 01:08:47,839

that i'm starting to listen to more

1660

01:08:51,590 --> 01:08:50,000

people because i thought for living in

1661

01:08:53,749 --> 01:08:51,600

south dakota i thought i was like kind

1662

01:08:55,510 --> 01:08:53,759

of by myself over here and now that i'm

1663

01:08:57,430 --> 01:08:55,520

in the community with you all

1664

01:08:58,950 --> 01:08:57,440

i'm starting to see more people that

1665

01:09:01,110 --> 01:08:58,960

have um

1666

01:09:02,789 --> 01:09:01,120

the same experiences and share i mean

1667

01:09:04,550 --> 01:09:02,799

multiple people have shared experiences

1668

01:09:07,829 --> 01:09:04,560

and i can resonate with them but what

1669

01:09:09,910 --> 01:09:07,839

i'm saying is that i do believe strongly

1670

01:09:12,630 --> 01:09:09,920

i'm so positive

1671

01:09:15,110 --> 01:09:12,640

that um there's some kind of a race

1672

01:09:17,829 --> 01:09:15,120

that's following me and probably has

1673

01:09:20,709 --> 01:09:17,839

been following me since i was a child

1674

01:09:23,030 --> 01:09:20,719

and has been watching me and guiding me

1675

01:09:25,910 --> 01:09:23,040

and waiting for me to wake up where i'm

1676

01:09:28,950 --> 01:09:25,920

awake now i mean i'm everything is just

1677

01:09:32,709 --> 01:09:28,960

so vibrant and loud my frequency i vibe

1678

01:09:34,789 --> 01:09:32,719

on is so high that i can see things that

1679

01:09:37,749 --> 01:09:34,799

somebody standing beside me jimmy may

1680

01:09:38,709 --> 01:09:37,759

not be able to see they might

1681

01:09:40,950 --> 01:09:38,719

um

1682

01:09:42,789 --> 01:09:40,960

be able to make an image but they can't

1683

01:09:44,709 --> 01:09:42,799

see it clear like i can and so i used to

1684

01:09:46,709 --> 01:09:44,719

think i was maybe

1685

01:09:49,749 --> 01:09:46,719

mentally like challenged because i'm

1686

01:09:51,990 --> 01:09:49,759

like what's wrong with me like why am i

1687

01:09:54,709 --> 01:09:52,000

making stuff up you know as i started

1688

01:09:57,189 --> 01:09:54,719

doubting myself and then i would um use

1689

01:09:59,910 --> 01:09:57,199

substance abuse and then just drown it

1690

01:10:04,870 --> 01:09:59,920

out and think that i was um

1691

01:10:07,910 --> 01:10:04,880

maybe not mentally stable and all along

1692

01:10:10,229 --> 01:10:07,920

i was just sabotaging myself because i

1693

01:10:11,750 --> 01:10:10,239

i was on their frequency and they were

1694

01:10:13,910 --> 01:10:11,760

trying to wake me up and show me things

1695

01:10:16,229 --> 01:10:13,920

but it was scaring me so anyway back to

1696

01:10:18,229 --> 01:10:16,239

what i'm talking about is that yes they

1697

01:10:20,310 --> 01:10:18,239

come to me in dreams they tell me stuff

1698

01:10:22,709 --> 01:10:20,320

they're very very loud and clear and

1699

01:10:24,870 --> 01:10:22,719

it's um like i said before it's like i'm

1700

01:10:28,070 --> 01:10:24,880

not like a leader i'm not anything i'm

1701

01:10:29,990 --> 01:10:28,080

just a santana and um i guess they trust

1702

01:10:32,550 --> 01:10:30,000

me with their knowledge and that i will

1703

01:10:35,270 --> 01:10:32,560

pass on the information as best as i can

1704

01:10:37,189 --> 01:10:35,280

to my truth how i comprehend it

1705

01:10:39,110 --> 01:10:37,199

and um you know and i've not been known

1706

01:10:42,149 --> 01:10:39,120

to be wrong here and there about some

1707

01:10:44,310 --> 01:10:42,159

things and and i don't um i admit to it

1708

01:10:45,030 --> 01:10:44,320

right away if i say i'm wrong i say okay

1709

01:10:56,790 --> 01:10:45,040

i

1710

01:10:58,149 --> 01:10:56,800

codes or break the codes then that's

1711

01:10:59,750 --> 01:10:58,159

when everything all the information

1712

01:11:02,229 --> 01:10:59,760

comes through and sometimes jimmy it's

1713

01:11:04,310 --> 01:11:02,239

so thick and heavy that it just

1714

01:11:05,350 --> 01:11:04,320

downloads me and i'm like holy cow like

1715

01:11:09,830 --> 01:11:05,360

how do i

1716

01:11:11,830 --> 01:11:09,840

figure out what's going on but they're

1717

01:11:13,910 --> 01:11:11,840

telling me so when i meditated on that

1718

01:11:16,870 --> 01:11:13,920

they came to me in a dream

1719

01:11:19,830 --> 01:11:16,880

and they told me to not be afraid that

1720

01:11:22,070 --> 01:11:19,840

it's their technology and they can do

1721

01:11:25,110 --> 01:11:22,080

whatever they want that whoever is

1722

01:11:27,590 --> 01:11:25,120

misusing it on the planet

1723

01:11:29,350 --> 01:11:27,600

that they will um they will deal with it

1724

01:11:31,750 --> 01:11:29,360

they will take care of it it won't get

1725

01:11:34,310 --> 01:11:31,760

out of hand and that we do not have to

1726

01:11:36,070 --> 01:11:34,320

have and be here as humans now this is

1727

01:11:37,510 --> 01:11:36,080

just i'm just saying this doesn't mean

1728

01:11:39,510 --> 01:11:37,520

it's right or wrong i'm just telling you

1729

01:11:41,590 --> 01:11:39,520

what i'm comprehending the message that

1730

01:11:44,630 --> 01:11:41,600

they told me was that we don't have to

1731

01:11:47,189 --> 01:11:44,640

agree with anything how it's being used

1732

01:11:50,149 --> 01:11:47,199

or how it's been manipulated do not

1733

01:11:51,990 --> 01:11:50,159

agree with it don't let it scare me

1734

01:11:53,910 --> 01:11:52,000

and as long as i don't agree with it and

1735

01:11:56,709 --> 01:11:53,920

i don't let it scare me it will not

1736

01:11:58,149 --> 01:11:56,719

affect me and they will not win so any

1737

01:12:00,070 --> 01:11:58,159

of the people that

1738

01:12:02,870 --> 01:12:00,080

are misusing

1739

01:12:04,709 --> 01:12:02,880

the technologies and trying to poison us

1740

01:12:08,070 --> 01:12:04,719

and trying to do all this other stuff so

1741

01:12:11,350 --> 01:12:08,080

as long as we as the human race do not

1742

01:12:14,229 --> 01:12:11,360

agree with it we can stay in control

1743

01:12:15,430 --> 01:12:14,239

our will is strong enough to trump them

1744

01:12:17,669 --> 01:12:15,440

because

1745

01:12:20,310 --> 01:12:17,679

um natural technology we belong to this

1746

01:12:22,870 --> 01:12:20,320

planet and all of the elements on it

1747

01:12:24,709 --> 01:12:22,880

here and out there we're so

1748

01:12:26,390 --> 01:12:24,719

channeled in with all of that that we

1749

01:12:28,790 --> 01:12:26,400

trumpet because this is not their

1750

01:12:31,350 --> 01:12:28,800

dimension to be in and so um they've

1751

01:12:32,950 --> 01:12:31,360

given that technology to us to use in a

1752

01:12:34,470 --> 01:12:32,960

good way yes there are going to be

1753

01:12:36,550 --> 01:12:34,480

people that are going to misuse it like

1754

01:12:38,709 --> 01:12:36,560

that but do not agree to it

1755

01:12:41,270 --> 01:12:38,719

don't agree to anything about the

1756

01:12:43,750 --> 01:12:41,280

employees don't we can we can talk about

1757

01:12:45,990 --> 01:12:43,760

it but let's get to the solution and

1758

01:12:47,910 --> 01:12:46,000

that means protecting ourselves by just

1759

01:12:50,390 --> 01:12:47,920

keeping ourselves natural like all the

1760

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:50,400

teas you talk about eating healthy all

1761

01:12:53,990 --> 01:12:52,320

of that jimmy that was the biggest thing

1762

01:12:57,189 --> 01:12:54,000

they comforted me with

1763

01:12:59,750 --> 01:12:57,199

and my mother came through the dream at

1764

01:13:01,189 --> 01:12:59,760

the end of it and she was talking to

1765

01:13:03,990 --> 01:13:01,199

one of my relatives and they were

1766

01:13:06,550 --> 01:13:04,000

talking in lakota and she was telling

1767

01:13:07,750 --> 01:13:06,560

her um to tell me don't be afraid that

1768

01:13:10,310 --> 01:13:07,760

they're here

1769

01:13:12,070 --> 01:13:10,320

they're in human form they're in animal

1770

01:13:14,229 --> 01:13:12,080

form they're in everything and they're

1771

01:13:17,430 --> 01:13:14,239

protecting us and they're watching over

1772

01:13:19,669 --> 01:13:17,440

and that should not be scared and so i

1773

01:13:21,590 --> 01:13:19,679

was so thankful i woke up and i was like

1774

01:13:23,110 --> 01:13:21,600

oh my gosh

1775

01:13:24,310 --> 01:13:23,120

thank you thank you for giving me that

1776

01:13:27,990 --> 01:13:24,320

protection

1777

01:13:30,229 --> 01:13:28,000

and um and they they told me that when i

1778

01:13:32,070 --> 01:13:30,239

go to california that this is going to

1779

01:13:34,630 --> 01:13:32,080

be our year and that we should be

1780

01:13:37,270 --> 01:13:34,640

celebrating every event that is going to

1781

01:13:39,350 --> 01:13:37,280

be in the community the contact in the

1782

01:13:41,189 --> 01:13:39,360

desert everything they said just

1783

01:13:42,630 --> 01:13:41,199

celebrate it big because they're here

1784

01:13:44,630 --> 01:13:42,640

they're coming through there's nothing

1785

01:13:46,790 --> 01:13:44,640

that anybody can do and i'm supposed to

1786

01:13:48,790 --> 01:13:46,800

make the announcement and do it on your

1787

01:13:50,950 --> 01:13:48,800

radio show so i was kind of scared i was

1788

01:13:53,030 --> 01:13:50,960

like okay my heart was being fast i was

1789

01:13:54,790 --> 01:13:53,040

like okay i'll do it i'll do it um i

1790

01:13:56,870 --> 01:13:54,800

will announce it on jimmy care to show

1791

01:13:58,870 --> 01:13:56,880

that they are here this is our year

1792

01:14:00,470 --> 01:13:58,880

they're coming through there's no there

1793

01:14:01,990 --> 01:14:00,480

everybody's going to start filming and

1794

01:14:04,470 --> 01:14:02,000

videoing it's just going to be of

1795

01:14:06,070 --> 01:14:04,480

abundance and we're going to go ahead

1796

01:14:07,830 --> 01:14:06,080

and the disclosure is going to take

1797

01:14:08,870 --> 01:14:07,840

place and that we're all ready for it

1798

01:14:13,350 --> 01:14:08,880

and so

1799

01:14:16,149 --> 01:14:13,360

um i'm 100 confident that um it's you

1800

01:14:18,070 --> 01:14:16,159

that is going to be making a lot of big

1801

01:14:20,630 --> 01:14:18,080

changes and and opening up a lot of

1802

01:14:22,550 --> 01:14:20,640

doors in the community so um you know my

1803

01:14:24,709 --> 01:14:22,560

hat's off to you thank you for taking my

1804

01:14:27,189 --> 01:14:24,719

call the biggest thing they said though

1805

01:14:29,270 --> 01:14:27,199

is do not invoke and fear because when

1806

01:14:31,350 --> 01:14:29,280

you invoke it fear then that's when that

1807

01:14:33,430 --> 01:14:31,360

artificial stuff can come in it can

1808

01:14:35,510 --> 01:14:33,440

sabotage us and it can hurt us so they

1809

01:14:37,110 --> 01:14:35,520

said just don't agree with it don't

1810

01:14:39,669 --> 01:14:37,120

agree with it you don't have to agree

1811

01:14:42,070 --> 01:14:39,679

with it and once our community and the

1812

01:14:44,149 --> 01:14:42,080

population doesn't agree with it it

1813

01:14:46,709 --> 01:14:44,159

cannot it doesn't play a part in our

1814

01:14:49,510 --> 01:14:46,719

dimensions it doesn't belong here so

1815

01:14:52,070 --> 01:14:49,520

i hope that um i'm able to just share

1816

01:14:54,310 --> 01:14:52,080

that in a positive way i usually you

1817

01:14:56,550 --> 01:14:54,320

know i'm not a bser i don't initiate

1818

01:14:58,229 --> 01:14:56,560

people and if i felt like something

1819

01:15:00,709 --> 01:14:58,239

wasn't right with what i was saying i

1820

01:15:02,950 --> 01:15:00,719

would say it but everything that i just

1821

01:15:05,350 --> 01:15:02,960

told changed like what was channeling

1822

01:15:07,270 --> 01:15:05,360

through me and i'm excited to come out

1823

01:15:09,590 --> 01:15:07,280

there i booked my hotel you don't have

1824

01:15:11,189 --> 01:15:09,600

to go to my site to come out there i

1825

01:15:12,709 --> 01:15:11,199

just need i don't know if i can buy the

1826

01:15:14,390 --> 01:15:12,719

tickets when i come to the door i

1827

01:15:15,830 --> 01:15:14,400

definitely am coming to the chariots of

1828

01:15:17,990 --> 01:15:15,840

the gods of it

1829

01:15:19,750 --> 01:15:18,000

to come meet you all and then um i'm not

1830

01:15:21,830 --> 01:15:19,760

sure what events i'm just taking and i

1831

01:15:24,229 --> 01:15:21,840

leave on the flight again on sunday

1832

01:15:26,229 --> 01:15:24,239

morning i want to come quickly flying in

1833

01:15:29,590 --> 01:15:26,239

friday afternoon staying and then

1834

01:15:31,110 --> 01:15:29,600

leaving uh late saturday morning or

1835

01:15:32,870 --> 01:15:31,120

something really saturday night so i

1836

01:15:34,630 --> 01:15:32,880

hate i get to come in there and i'm

1837

01:15:36,950 --> 01:15:34,640

excited that i get to come meet you guys

1838

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:36,960

all and come meet you and hang out and

1839

01:15:41,750 --> 01:15:38,400

be a part of the community

1840

01:15:43,510 --> 01:15:41,760

but i wanted to bring that to the table

1841

01:15:46,070 --> 01:15:43,520

through the community that that's what

1842

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:46,080

they're telling me that we're safe we're

1843

01:15:50,310 --> 01:15:48,320

okay nobody's gonna they're not gonna do

1844

01:16:00,229 --> 01:15:50,320

anything for us we have the power this

1845

01:16:04,390 --> 01:16:01,750

and thank you for that and thank you for

1846

01:16:06,470 --> 01:16:04,400

the message and we'll be seeing i can't

1847

01:16:08,870 --> 01:16:06,480

wait uh we'll be seeing you in two short

1848

01:16:11,189 --> 01:16:08,880

weeks right here in los angeles and

1849

01:16:13,590 --> 01:16:11,199

enjoy sorry the phone call is dropping

1850

01:16:19,350 --> 01:16:13,600

out but we'll see you on two weeks thank

1851

01:16:24,630 --> 01:16:21,270

for all much you and thank you

1852

01:16:28,070 --> 01:16:24,640

okay we we we've uh now completely

1853

01:16:30,470 --> 01:16:28,080

lost uh torita there and uh

1854

01:16:32,630 --> 01:16:30,480

uh that is rather unfortunate if you're

1855

01:16:35,830 --> 01:16:32,640

on hold stay right there let me uh

1856

01:16:37,669 --> 01:16:35,840

line up a couple of things and we'll get

1857

01:16:40,229 --> 01:16:37,679

right back to the phones but if you're

1858

01:16:42,630 --> 01:16:40,239

on hold stay right there this is fade to

1859

01:16:45,750 --> 01:16:42,640

black let's go here hi you're live on

1860

01:16:48,790 --> 01:16:45,760

fade to black who's calling

1861

01:16:50,070 --> 01:16:48,800

you're live

1862

01:16:51,590 --> 01:16:50,080

three

1863

01:16:53,669 --> 01:16:51,600

two

1864

01:16:57,510 --> 01:16:53,679

one okay i'm going over here hi you're

1865

01:17:03,430 --> 01:16:59,430

jimmy yes

1866

01:17:04,709 --> 01:17:03,440

hey it's uh it's bob hi bob how are you

1867

01:17:07,110 --> 01:17:04,719

you remember me

1868

01:17:08,450 --> 01:17:07,120

bob i take 50 phone calls a month from

1869

01:17:10,310 --> 01:17:08,460

bob's

1870

01:17:12,310 --> 01:17:10,320

[Laughter]

1871

01:17:14,830 --> 01:17:12,320

you're the one that gave me the name uh

1872

01:17:19,350 --> 01:17:14,840

the bp cakes okay

1873

01:17:23,910 --> 01:17:21,830

um i was telling you

1874

01:17:27,270 --> 01:17:23,920

kind of like what actually happened with

1875

01:17:29,350 --> 01:17:27,280

the whole bp horizon case oh yes okay i

1876

01:17:31,030 --> 01:17:29,360

remember that okay okay

1877

01:17:34,390 --> 01:17:31,040

so

1878

01:17:35,270 --> 01:17:34,400

get this man this was

1879

01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:35,280

this

1880

01:17:38,070 --> 01:17:37,120

it freaked me out

1881

01:17:41,830 --> 01:17:38,080

after

1882

01:17:45,990 --> 01:17:41,840

all right

1883

01:17:47,830 --> 01:17:46,000

this with

1884

01:17:50,390 --> 01:17:47,840

i i kind of live a little bit out in the

1885

01:17:51,590 --> 01:17:50,400

country now

1886

01:17:55,910 --> 01:17:51,600

okay

1887

01:18:00,470 --> 01:17:58,229

so we don't get a whole lot of traffic

1888

01:18:02,870 --> 01:18:00,480

on my street

1889

01:18:07,189 --> 01:18:02,880

i started seeing

1890

01:18:10,470 --> 01:18:09,189

i had a knock on my door

1891

01:18:12,630 --> 01:18:10,480

right

1892

01:18:16,870 --> 01:18:12,640

which i just let my dog take care of

1893

01:18:20,149 --> 01:18:16,880

that i didn't even answer the door

1894

01:18:21,830 --> 01:18:20,159

um but what really tripped me out

1895

01:18:22,170 --> 01:18:21,840

was

1896

01:18:23,750 --> 01:18:22,180

um

1897

01:18:25,590 --> 01:18:23,760

[Music]

1898

01:18:30,790 --> 01:18:25,600

it was a

1899

01:18:33,510 --> 01:18:30,800

right

1900

01:18:35,030 --> 01:18:33,520

and i hear what sounds like a thunder

1901

01:18:37,669 --> 01:18:35,040

crack

1902

01:18:40,070 --> 01:18:37,679

right over my house

1903

01:18:43,830 --> 01:18:40,080

what happened

1904

01:18:47,590 --> 01:18:44,790

okay

1905

01:18:49,430 --> 01:18:47,600

with the black tahoes and and are they

1906

01:18:52,550 --> 01:18:49,440

continuing

1907

01:18:54,390 --> 01:18:52,560

no no they stopped okay

1908

01:18:56,950 --> 01:18:54,400

i think it was kind of like a like a

1909

01:18:57,990 --> 01:18:56,960

shot across the bow kind of thing you

1910

01:18:59,189 --> 01:18:58,000

know

1911

01:19:02,149 --> 01:18:59,199

right

1912

01:19:04,630 --> 01:19:02,159

like saying shut up

1913

01:19:05,830 --> 01:19:04,640

right right right well why

1914

01:19:08,630 --> 01:19:05,840

do you do you think that they were

1915

01:19:10,790 --> 01:19:08,640

listening to this uh this show or they

1916

01:19:12,550 --> 01:19:10,800

were monitoring your phones or they they

1917

01:19:14,709 --> 01:19:12,560

knew that you were calling in bob

1918

01:19:16,630 --> 01:19:14,719

everybody uh called in a couple of weeks

1919

01:19:19,590 --> 01:19:16,640

ago and talked to us about

1920

01:19:22,229 --> 01:19:19,600

uh the bp oil spill down in uh the gulf

1921

01:19:24,070 --> 01:19:22,239

of mexico and he was in houston uh

1922

01:19:26,709 --> 01:19:24,080

monitoring things and that

1923

01:19:29,990 --> 01:19:26,719

they knew that there was going to be

1924

01:19:32,470 --> 01:19:30,000

uh these issues uh with uh the way the

1925

01:19:35,430 --> 01:19:32,480

concrete was being poured and dried

1926

01:19:36,390 --> 01:19:35,440

uh or not dried down at the bottom of

1927

01:19:44,310 --> 01:19:36,400

the

1928

01:19:45,750 --> 01:19:44,320

knew about it and he is in possession of

1929

01:19:49,189 --> 01:19:45,760

all of

1930

01:19:51,910 --> 01:19:49,199

uh the data that was acquired there and

1931

01:19:53,910 --> 01:19:51,920

could be possibly a whistleblower on

1932

01:19:56,390 --> 01:19:53,920

this entire case so that's that's a

1933

01:19:58,149 --> 01:19:56,400

basic overview of this but so you're

1934

01:19:59,110 --> 01:19:58,159

suggesting that they knew about it now

1935

01:20:02,550 --> 01:19:59,120

you've got

1936

01:20:04,870 --> 01:20:02,560

uh black tahoes and and surveillance on

1937

01:20:06,470 --> 01:20:04,880

you and things are going down and

1938

01:20:08,390 --> 01:20:06,480

you look at the country and now

1939

01:20:11,750 --> 01:20:08,400

strangers are knocking on the front door

1940

01:20:17,110 --> 01:20:14,070

yeah and like i said i didn't even go to

1941

01:20:18,870 --> 01:20:17,120

the door i just let my dog you know

1942

01:20:21,030 --> 01:20:18,880

run them off

1943

01:20:23,030 --> 01:20:21,040

so what's next

1944

01:20:24,950 --> 01:20:23,040

oh all right so

1945

01:20:26,709 --> 01:20:24,960

two days after

1946

01:20:29,750 --> 01:20:26,719

that that

1947

01:20:33,110 --> 01:20:29,760

thunder crack that i heard on you know a

1948

01:20:34,229 --> 01:20:33,120

day with clear blue skies

1949

01:20:37,910 --> 01:20:34,239

i hear

1950

01:20:42,390 --> 01:20:37,920

all right so you're you're a music guy

1951

01:20:46,709 --> 01:20:44,630

you know what that means yes i yes i do

1952

01:20:49,189 --> 01:20:46,719

but bob you need to remember this is

1953

01:20:51,990 --> 01:20:49,199

live radio so we need to

1954

01:20:53,510 --> 01:20:52,000

keep the action going okay so continue

1955

01:20:54,950 --> 01:20:53,520

continue continue

1956

01:20:55,570 --> 01:20:54,960

i want to know i'm on the edge of my

1957

01:20:57,270 --> 01:20:55,580

seat man

1958

01:20:59,430 --> 01:20:57,280

[Laughter]

1959

01:21:01,430 --> 01:20:59,440

all right okay so 90 hertz which is a

1960

01:21:04,149 --> 01:21:01,440

low frequency

1961

01:21:07,510 --> 01:21:04,159

okay so 90 hertz okay

1962

01:21:08,950 --> 01:21:07,520

so two days after the thundercrack i i

1963

01:21:10,630 --> 01:21:08,960

hear

1964

01:21:12,950 --> 01:21:10,640

a hum

1965

01:21:17,270 --> 01:21:12,960

that sounded to me like it oscillated

1966

01:21:21,189 --> 01:21:17,280

between 90 hertz and about

1967

01:21:23,990 --> 01:21:21,199

i'd say 110 or 120 hertz

1968

01:21:29,350 --> 01:21:24,000

and it lasted for about 30 minutes

1969

01:21:33,350 --> 01:21:32,310

okay like i had to leave i mean it was

1970

01:21:35,510 --> 01:21:33,360

just

1971

01:21:38,790 --> 01:21:35,520

it was almost making me sick to my

1972

01:21:44,310 --> 01:21:41,110

so then what happened

1973

01:21:46,630 --> 01:21:44,320

um nothing since then okay

1974

01:21:48,950 --> 01:21:46,640

well keep us posted man and if uh the

1975

01:21:50,070 --> 01:21:48,960

men in black if these uh black suvs

1976

01:21:51,430 --> 01:21:50,080

continue

1977

01:21:54,070 --> 01:21:51,440

you know showing up out there in the

1978

01:21:57,270 --> 01:21:54,080

country you need to take pictures get

1979

01:21:59,270 --> 01:21:57,280

license plate numbers call the police

1980

01:22:00,870 --> 01:21:59,280

you got to do all that stuff

1981

01:22:03,110 --> 01:22:00,880

you have to

1982

01:22:05,189 --> 01:22:03,120

okay i wish i had because i mean they're

1983

01:22:07,830 --> 01:22:05,199

very very

1984

01:22:10,149 --> 01:22:07,840

i mean they stand out yeah i know i know

1985

01:22:12,629 --> 01:22:10,159

of course blacked out chevy tahoe out

1986

01:22:15,590 --> 01:22:12,639

here yeah you don't see that no no you

1987

01:22:17,830 --> 01:22:15,600

don't you don't so keep us posted bob

1988

01:22:19,510 --> 01:22:17,840

and uh if anything happens over the next

1989

01:22:21,430 --> 01:22:19,520

week give us a call next thursday night

1990

01:22:23,830 --> 01:22:21,440

on fader night

1991

01:22:25,990 --> 01:22:23,840

i'm sure it will now that uh well of

1992

01:22:27,189 --> 01:22:26,000

course you just you've just stirred the

1993

01:22:29,990 --> 01:22:27,199

pot

1994

01:22:32,070 --> 01:22:30,000

you know they listen of course

1995

01:22:33,830 --> 01:22:32,080

so uh call me back next thursday all

1996

01:22:34,629 --> 01:22:33,840

right bob and take some pictures all

1997

01:22:36,310 --> 01:22:34,639

right

1998

01:22:38,870 --> 01:22:36,320

i'll talk to you hey

1999

01:22:40,790 --> 01:22:38,880

go peg go back to your chest and go back

2000

01:22:42,229 --> 01:22:40,800

lee tappy thank you so much bob that's a

2001

01:22:45,990 --> 01:22:42,239

crazy case

2002

01:22:47,270 --> 01:22:46,000

uh when it comes to uh you know the

2003

01:22:49,750 --> 01:22:47,280

the british

2004

01:22:53,350 --> 01:22:49,760

uh petroleum spill down there the

2005

01:22:56,470 --> 01:22:53,360

horizon uh spill so yeah and he's got

2006

01:22:59,030 --> 01:22:56,480

all the data right he's sitting

2007

01:22:59,990 --> 01:22:59,040

on all of the data so it makes you

2008

01:23:01,990 --> 01:23:00,000

wonder

2009

01:23:04,229 --> 01:23:02,000

if they are listening and if you're out

2010

01:23:07,350 --> 01:23:04,239

there in the country and you suddenly

2011

01:23:09,990 --> 01:23:07,360

have uh you know black

2012

01:23:12,629 --> 01:23:10,000

suvs showing up out there in the country

2013

01:23:16,470 --> 01:23:12,639

where there's nothing going on ever

2014

01:23:19,590 --> 01:23:16,480

uh that that definitely makes you wonder

2015

01:23:22,310 --> 01:23:19,600

all right let's uh i'm putting everybody

2016

01:23:25,830 --> 01:23:22,320

on hold if you hear it go silent

2017

01:23:26,790 --> 01:23:25,840

that means you are on hold okay it's

2018

01:23:29,350 --> 01:23:26,800

really

2019

01:23:31,510 --> 01:23:29,360

that simple so i'm putting everybody on

2020

01:23:33,750 --> 01:23:31,520

oh my goodness look at these phone lines

2021

01:23:36,390 --> 01:23:33,760

all right let's go here

2022

01:23:39,030 --> 01:23:36,400

you are live on fade to black who's

2023

01:23:43,990 --> 01:23:42,310

nobody there okay let's go here hi

2024

01:23:45,910 --> 01:23:44,000

you're live on fade to black who's

2025

01:23:47,830 --> 01:23:45,920

calling

2026

01:23:49,750 --> 01:23:47,840

hi jimmy it's carol how are you doing

2027

01:23:52,470 --> 01:23:49,760

hey carolyn how are you that's the

2028

01:23:56,550 --> 01:23:54,870

i'm really good jimmy

2029

01:23:57,910 --> 01:23:56,560

uh i haven't called in in a while

2030

01:24:00,390 --> 01:23:57,920

because um

2031

01:24:02,950 --> 01:24:00,400

i've had some stuff going on i had to i

2032

01:24:06,070 --> 01:24:02,960

went and got a hip replacement in uh

2033

01:24:07,750 --> 01:24:06,080

november 30th right on but

2034

01:24:09,669 --> 01:24:07,760

something happened to me in the hospital

2035

01:24:11,830 --> 01:24:09,679

and i just wanted to get it on record

2036

01:24:15,270 --> 01:24:11,840

what happened

2037

01:24:17,830 --> 01:24:15,280

well it was uh the day after my surgery

2038

01:24:21,270 --> 01:24:17,840

and my disclaimer is

2039

01:24:23,189 --> 01:24:21,280

they did have me on opioids you know the

2040

01:24:23,990 --> 01:24:23,199

lowest dose that they i

2041

01:24:26,070 --> 01:24:24,000

i

2042

01:24:29,830 --> 01:24:26,080

not very much but anyways

2043

01:24:30,950 --> 01:24:29,840

so i'm sleeping away in my hospital room

2044

01:24:33,750 --> 01:24:30,960

wake up

2045

01:24:34,550 --> 01:24:33,760

and i turn on the light

2046

01:24:36,149 --> 01:24:34,560

and

2047

01:24:38,390 --> 01:24:36,159

i swing my legs

2048

01:24:40,310 --> 01:24:38,400

down so i'm in a sitting position

2049

01:24:41,910 --> 01:24:40,320

and all of a sudden

2050

01:24:42,950 --> 01:24:41,920

i realized there was

2051

01:24:44,629 --> 01:24:42,960

somebody

2052

01:24:46,709 --> 01:24:44,639

like there was this dark spot right

2053

01:24:48,550 --> 01:24:46,719

beside the head of my bed on the floor

2054

01:24:51,030 --> 01:24:48,560

besides bed okay

2055

01:24:52,950 --> 01:24:51,040

and i i looked

2056

01:24:56,149 --> 01:24:52,960

and this

2057

01:24:59,189 --> 01:24:56,159

uh dark thing stood up

2058

01:25:00,390 --> 01:24:59,199

it was about four feet tall

2059

01:25:02,390 --> 01:25:00,400

chubby

2060

01:25:03,669 --> 01:25:02,400

it was dark

2061

01:25:05,669 --> 01:25:03,679

like uh

2062

01:25:07,590 --> 01:25:05,679

grayish dark

2063

01:25:09,189 --> 01:25:07,600

and it was uh

2064

01:25:12,550 --> 01:25:09,199

i don't know what it was

2065

01:25:14,950 --> 01:25:12,560

but anyways it stood up and like

2066

01:25:17,910 --> 01:25:14,960

i just looked at it and it was started

2067

01:25:19,430 --> 01:25:17,920

shaking like it was scared and it was in

2068

01:25:21,669 --> 01:25:19,440

the corner

2069

01:25:23,270 --> 01:25:21,679

like between my bed and

2070

01:25:25,430 --> 01:25:23,280

and uh the wall

2071

01:25:27,430 --> 01:25:25,440

anyways so i just looked at it and i

2072

01:25:29,270 --> 01:25:27,440

said get out

2073

01:25:32,790 --> 01:25:29,280

and it just

2074

01:25:35,110 --> 01:25:32,800

ran out of the doorway

2075

01:25:38,229 --> 01:25:35,120

and then my nurse came in and said

2076

01:25:41,270 --> 01:25:38,239

are you all right because i yelled

2077

01:25:42,550 --> 01:25:41,280

and i said yeah

2078

01:25:45,270 --> 01:25:42,560

and she says do you need another

2079

01:25:48,550 --> 01:25:45,280

painkiller and i said no oh i would have

2080

01:25:52,149 --> 01:25:50,870

i had to say yeah so she didn't see

2081

01:25:54,709 --> 01:25:52,159

anything

2082

01:25:57,830 --> 01:25:54,719

she just heard you yell

2083

01:26:00,229 --> 01:25:57,840

yeah and i wasn't gonna tell her

2084

01:26:01,910 --> 01:26:00,239

but it definitely split when you said

2085

01:26:04,310 --> 01:26:01,920

get out

2086

01:26:06,229 --> 01:26:04,320

right yeah oh that's cool yeah that's

2087

01:26:09,110 --> 01:26:06,239

cool i've heard that advice a lot i've

2088

01:26:11,590 --> 01:26:09,120

heard that advice a lot that if you uh

2089

01:26:14,149 --> 01:26:11,600

you know if you are letting them know

2090

01:26:15,830 --> 01:26:14,159

that you are not going to play by their

2091

01:26:18,390 --> 01:26:15,840

rules right

2092

01:26:19,990 --> 01:26:18,400

uh that is usually the best thing to do

2093

01:26:21,430 --> 01:26:20,000

and it sounds like it worked for you

2094

01:26:23,510 --> 01:26:21,440

carol

2095

01:26:25,189 --> 01:26:23,520

well you know i've i always thought that

2096

01:26:27,270 --> 01:26:25,199

these people that saw

2097

01:26:30,070 --> 01:26:27,280

shadow people were just it was their

2098

01:26:32,709 --> 01:26:30,080

imaginations or i never i didn't know

2099

01:26:34,550 --> 01:26:32,719

like given the benefit of the doubt but

2100

01:26:36,550 --> 01:26:34,560

and you know maybe they only come down

2101

01:26:39,030 --> 01:26:36,560

in the states or something where it's

2102

01:26:41,990 --> 01:26:39,040

warm but i'm telling you

2103

01:26:43,510 --> 01:26:42,000

that was a dark

2104

01:26:46,070 --> 01:26:43,520

person it

2105

01:26:48,709 --> 01:26:46,080

it looked chubby like uh casper the

2106

01:26:51,030 --> 01:26:48,719

friendly ghost right shape

2107

01:26:53,030 --> 01:26:51,040

right and it was

2108

01:26:55,110 --> 01:26:53,040

four foot tall

2109

01:26:57,430 --> 01:26:55,120

and it was crouched down beside the head

2110

01:26:58,310 --> 01:26:57,440

of my bed i don't know why

2111

01:27:01,669 --> 01:26:58,320

you know

2112

01:27:05,830 --> 01:27:01,679

have been at the time

2113

01:27:06,950 --> 01:27:05,840

i i put this up into the cool category

2114

01:27:09,030 --> 01:27:06,960

because

2115

01:27:10,310 --> 01:27:09,040

now when you hear somebody else tell

2116

01:27:13,030 --> 01:27:10,320

this story

2117

01:27:15,110 --> 01:27:13,040

you can go see that's what i'm on about

2118

01:27:17,510 --> 01:27:15,120

that's what i was telling you

2119

01:27:18,790 --> 01:27:17,520

right there that that right there is

2120

01:27:20,390 --> 01:27:18,800

what i've been talking about and you

2121

01:27:22,390 --> 01:27:20,400

guys won't listen to me

2122

01:27:24,070 --> 01:27:22,400

and see and that's that's why you put it

2123

01:27:26,870 --> 01:27:24,080

up into the cool category because you

2124

01:27:30,390 --> 01:27:26,880

weren't hurt right but you got to see it

2125

01:27:32,870 --> 01:27:30,400

right and you know that you can say

2126

01:27:35,030 --> 01:27:32,880

something like get out pal i'm not i'm

2127

01:27:37,590 --> 01:27:35,040

not dealing with you right now i got

2128

01:27:39,350 --> 01:27:37,600

other issues just have my hip replaced

2129

01:27:41,510 --> 01:27:39,360

you know but if i scream loud enough

2130

01:27:43,110 --> 01:27:41,520

i'll get another dose so you know i

2131

01:27:45,430 --> 01:27:43,120

thank you for that but other than that

2132

01:27:47,110 --> 01:27:45,440

you got to leave you know i think that's

2133

01:27:47,990 --> 01:27:47,120

cool put it up in the cool category

2134

01:27:50,310 --> 01:27:48,000

carol

2135

01:27:51,830 --> 01:27:50,320

i think it's right yeah so enjoy the

2136

01:27:53,590 --> 01:27:51,840

rest of your night and thank you for

2137

01:27:55,110 --> 01:27:53,600

hanging out with us

2138

01:27:57,510 --> 01:27:55,120

you know you've been with us i love you

2139

01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:57,520

guys you've been with us now for five

2140

01:28:01,510 --> 01:27:59,280

years you think you're a member of this

2141

01:28:03,189 --> 01:28:01,520

family yet

2142

01:28:05,110 --> 01:28:03,199

oh yeah that's what i'm talking about

2143

01:28:07,189 --> 01:28:05,120

thank you so much carol behave and be

2144

01:28:09,030 --> 01:28:07,199

well and enjoy the new home i got a

2145

01:28:11,750 --> 01:28:09,040

question i got one question for you

2146

01:28:13,350 --> 01:28:11,760

jimmy okay you got 30 15 seconds i gotta

2147

01:28:15,430 --> 01:28:13,360

go to break

2148

01:28:17,590 --> 01:28:15,440

okay what kind of taco did you get last

2149

01:28:21,430 --> 01:28:17,600

night off that taco truck i got two i

2150

01:28:24,950 --> 01:28:21,440

got carne asada and i got uh carnitas

2151
01:28:27,110 --> 01:28:24,960
and then i got two carne asada mulitas

2152
01:28:29,350 --> 01:28:27,120
and so that's what i did last night

2153
01:28:31,830 --> 01:28:29,360
to walk and washed it down with a

2154
01:28:34,709 --> 01:28:31,840
mexican coke in the bottle life doesn't

2155
01:28:36,950 --> 01:28:34,719
get any better thank you so much carol

2156
01:28:40,790 --> 01:28:36,960
you're living i'll talk to you thank you

2157
01:28:46,149 --> 01:28:43,990
she got a new hip and that my friends is

2158
01:28:47,430 --> 01:28:46,159
cool this is fade to black i'm gonna

2159
01:28:49,830 --> 01:28:47,440
take a break

2160
01:28:52,229 --> 01:28:49,840
if you are on hold

2161
01:28:53,830 --> 01:28:52,239
stay on hold i'll get to everybody right

2162
01:28:55,350 --> 01:28:53,840
after the break

2163
01:28:56,790 --> 01:28:55,360

this is fade to black i'm your host

2164

01:29:01,010 --> 01:28:56,800

jimmy church

2165

01:29:17,270 --> 01:29:06,720

[Music]

2166

01:29:24,070 --> 01:29:20,470

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2167

01:29:25,990 --> 01:29:24,080

you're listening to fade to black

2168

01:29:29,030 --> 01:29:26,000

on the edge of the hottest alternative

2169

01:29:34,000 --> 01:29:29,040

talk jimmy church with fade to black

2170

01:29:34,010 --> 01:29:47,430

[Applause]

2171

01:29:53,270 --> 01:29:51,350

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2172

01:29:55,750 --> 01:29:53,280

year we've experienced more than our

2173

01:29:57,990 --> 01:29:55,760

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2174

01:30:00,070 --> 01:29:58,000

to black and last month i decided to

2175

01:30:02,550 --> 01:30:00,080

make sure my family does not have to

2176
01:30:05,590 --> 01:30:02,560
worry about food should we get caught in

2177
01:30:08,070 --> 01:30:05,600
a real emergency situation introducing

2178
01:30:09,910 --> 01:30:08,080
new mana a healthy storable product that

2179
01:30:11,750 --> 01:30:09,920
tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2180
01:30:14,149 --> 01:30:11,760
it every day instead of just during

2181
01:30:16,390 --> 01:30:14,159
those times of duress all new mana

2182
01:30:19,750 --> 01:30:16,400
products have a 25 year shelf life our

2183
01:30:22,310 --> 01:30:19,760
msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2184
01:30:24,229 --> 01:30:22,320
are made in america with the new mana

2185
01:30:25,750 --> 01:30:24,239
pack in your home you'll be able to

2186
01:30:27,510 --> 01:30:25,760
sleep at night knowing that you've

2187
01:30:30,310 --> 01:30:27,520
protected your family

2188
01:30:33,030 --> 01:30:30,320

not only have i tasted and tested i own

2189

01:30:35,430 --> 01:30:33,040

it now you can too just click on the new

2190

01:30:37,590 --> 01:30:35,440

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2191

01:30:39,910 --> 01:30:37,600

use the promo code jimmy when you order

2192

01:30:42,470 --> 01:30:39,920

in addition to a discount we'll send you

2193

01:30:45,510 --> 01:30:42,480

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2194

01:30:47,590 --> 01:30:45,520

seriously go back lee tappy

2195

01:30:50,310 --> 01:30:47,600

do you want to be an official fate or

2196

01:30:52,550 --> 01:30:50,320

not of course you do this is jimmy

2197

01:30:53,750 --> 01:30:52,560

churchill fade to black just go to our

2198

01:30:56,950 --> 01:30:53,760

membership section at

2199

01:31:03,430 --> 01:31:00,830

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2200

01:31:06,310 --> 01:31:03,440

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2201
01:31:08,550 --> 01:31:06,320
always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2202
01:31:10,709 --> 01:31:08,560
talk shows find your favorite talkers

2203
01:31:13,350 --> 01:31:10,719
and discover some new ones it's free

2204
01:31:15,350 --> 01:31:13,360
readily available online or on mobile

2205
01:31:17,430 --> 01:31:15,360
with any smartphone or tablet finding

2206
01:31:19,990 --> 01:31:17,440
your favorite talk shows all in one

2207
01:31:20,990 --> 01:31:20,000
place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2208
01:31:23,030 --> 01:31:21,000
go to

2209
01:31:25,350 --> 01:31:23,040
talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2210
01:31:28,229 --> 01:31:25,360
the free apps from google play or the

2211
01:31:31,510 --> 01:31:28,239
itunes app store

2212
01:31:33,410 --> 01:31:31,520
you listen to us and we listen to you

2213
01:31:37,790 --> 01:31:33,420

and so does the cia

2214

01:31:40,470 --> 01:31:37,800

[Music]

2215

01:31:42,550 --> 01:31:40,480

kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

2216

01:31:44,149 --> 01:31:42,560

lime scale not only leaves white spots

2217

01:31:46,070 --> 01:31:44,159

it clogs pipes and breaks down

2218

01:31:48,310 --> 01:31:46,080

appliances costing you hundreds of

2219

01:31:50,149 --> 01:31:48,320

dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2220

01:31:52,310 --> 01:31:50,159

lime scale and other water issues like

2221

01:31:54,390 --> 01:31:52,320

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

2222

01:31:56,550 --> 01:31:54,400

care water products available from wave

2223

01:31:58,550 --> 01:31:56,560

home solutions waves affordable water

2224

01:32:00,470 --> 01:31:58,560

systems don't use salts or chemicals

2225

01:32:02,950 --> 01:32:00,480

you'll love the way your water tastes

2226
01:32:04,229 --> 01:32:02,960
smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

2227
01:32:06,310 --> 01:32:04,239
for more information go to

2228
01:32:11,590 --> 01:32:06,320
bestwater123.com

2229
01:32:13,990 --> 01:32:11,600
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2230
01:32:17,110 --> 01:32:14,000
radio you'll love the new paranormal

2231
01:32:18,870 --> 01:32:17,120
radio app from talk stream live

2232
01:32:21,750 --> 01:32:18,880
you'll find a great selection of talk

2233
01:32:24,390 --> 01:32:21,760
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2234
01:32:26,629 --> 01:32:24,400
phenomena and much more download the

2235
01:32:28,629 --> 01:32:26,639
paranormal radio app now and start

2236
01:32:30,950 --> 01:32:28,639
listening to the very best in paranormal

2237
01:32:32,629 --> 01:32:30,960
talk entertainment including the network

2238
01:32:35,910 --> 01:32:32,639

you're listening to right now the

2239

01:32:40,149 --> 01:32:35,920

paranormal radio app free in google play

2240

01:32:46,950 --> 01:32:42,149

you are listening to fade to black with

2241

01:32:49,510 --> 01:32:47,669

oh

2242

01:32:52,390 --> 01:32:49,520

i'm reece vance you're listening to

2243

01:32:55,189 --> 01:32:52,400

jimmy church this is revolution the

2244

01:32:58,550 --> 01:32:55,199

revolution will not be televised the

2245

01:33:03,210 --> 01:32:58,560

revolution is on radio

2246

01:33:13,040 --> 01:33:11,430

[Music]

2247

01:33:27,430 --> 01:33:13,050

so

2248

01:33:37,840 --> 01:33:29,800

then

2249

01:33:40,870 --> 01:33:37,850

[Music]

2250

01:33:42,310 --> 01:33:40,880

[Applause]

2251
01:33:45,270 --> 01:33:42,320
welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2252
01:33:47,350 --> 01:33:45,280
jimmy church thursday night

2253
01:33:49,750 --> 01:33:47,360
vader night

2254
01:33:50,950 --> 01:33:49,760
the column number

2255
01:33:55,110 --> 01:33:50,960
two eight

2256
01:33:56,870 --> 01:33:55,120
two zero five one twenty fifty one

2257
01:33:58,709 --> 01:33:56,880
all right let's do this let's go

2258
01:34:02,470 --> 01:33:58,719
straight back to the phones how you're

2259
01:34:05,669 --> 01:34:04,550
you're live

2260
01:34:06,790 --> 01:34:05,679
three

2261
01:34:08,870 --> 01:34:06,800
two

2262
01:34:10,709 --> 01:34:08,880
one just like this

2263
01:34:14,950 --> 01:34:10,719

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2264

01:34:19,350 --> 01:34:16,310

three

2265

01:34:20,950 --> 01:34:19,360

two one this is this about you know it's

2266

01:34:22,149 --> 01:34:20,960

i'm just gonna go write down an order hi

2267

01:34:25,590 --> 01:34:22,159

you're live on fade to black who's

2268

01:34:28,550 --> 01:34:27,030

what

2269

01:34:30,470 --> 01:34:28,560

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2270

01:34:31,669 --> 01:34:30,480

calling hey how's it going it's going

2271

01:34:33,910 --> 01:34:31,679

good who's this

2272

01:34:35,510 --> 01:34:33,920

aj what's up this is frank from chicago

2273

01:34:37,830 --> 01:34:35,520

hey frank from chicago what's on your

2274

01:34:39,830 --> 01:34:37,840

mind i'm followers nice uh nice talking

2275

01:34:42,470 --> 01:34:39,840

to you uh real quick

2276

01:34:44,070 --> 01:34:42,480

um have you uh seen the pictures from

2277

01:34:46,070 --> 01:34:44,080

the chain for the satellite on the far

2278

01:34:47,910 --> 01:34:46,080

side of the moon i've seen some i

2279

01:34:49,350 --> 01:34:47,920

haven't seen them all well there's not

2280

01:34:50,790 --> 01:34:49,360

many there's like one or two i don't

2281

01:34:53,110 --> 01:34:50,800

know but it shows like the earth in the

2282

01:34:55,910 --> 01:34:53,120

background right it's like the first

2283

01:34:58,070 --> 01:34:55,920

right okay so my thing was i looked at

2284

01:34:59,510 --> 01:34:58,080

it and of course you can't you know uh

2285

01:35:00,629 --> 01:34:59,520

we can't believe everything we see right

2286

01:35:02,070 --> 01:35:00,639

with all this digital stuff they're

2287

01:35:04,229 --> 01:35:02,080

doing nowadays

2288

01:35:06,390 --> 01:35:04,239

um i was thinking like

2289

01:35:09,030 --> 01:35:06,400

that it was almost a subtle way

2290

01:35:10,629 --> 01:35:09,040

of them telling us like hey we're on the

2291

01:35:13,510 --> 01:35:10,639

far side of the moon

2292

01:35:15,270 --> 01:35:13,520

we've seen what's there there's nothing

2293

01:35:16,550 --> 01:35:15,280

it's just the moon

2294

01:35:18,070 --> 01:35:16,560

that's it

2295

01:35:19,910 --> 01:35:18,080

with that picture that's what i got out

2296

01:35:22,310 --> 01:35:19,920

of it

2297

01:35:23,830 --> 01:35:22,320

hello yeah no i'm listening to you i

2298

01:35:25,830 --> 01:35:23,840

mean i mean

2299

01:35:26,950 --> 01:35:25,840

i i was hoping

2300

01:35:28,870 --> 01:35:26,960

for

2301

01:35:31,189 --> 01:35:28,880

but i think they they must have been

2302

01:35:33,110 --> 01:35:31,199

cleaned up somewhat but i was hoping for

2303

01:35:35,910 --> 01:35:33,120

something strange in the background

2304

01:35:38,470 --> 01:35:35,920

right and we didn't get that yet

2305

01:35:40,629 --> 01:35:38,480

um and also underneath the lander there

2306

01:35:42,790 --> 01:35:40,639

wasn't any you would think that there

2307

01:35:46,070 --> 01:35:42,800

would be some kind of exhaust

2308

01:35:48,709 --> 01:35:46,080

you know some disturbance of of the moon

2309

01:35:50,790 --> 01:35:48,719

dust there of it landing no matter how

2310

01:35:53,110 --> 01:35:50,800

little or light the exhaust was

2311

01:35:55,350 --> 01:35:53,120

something got blown around but it looked

2312

01:35:57,270 --> 01:35:55,360

uh pretty undisturbed

2313

01:35:59,510 --> 01:35:57,280

but the the pictures that i've seen are

2314

01:36:02,229 --> 01:35:59,520

all crystal clear perfect

2315

01:36:04,070 --> 01:36:02,239

but you know you know the chinese right

2316

01:36:07,750 --> 01:36:04,080

now are sitting on

2317

01:36:09,430 --> 01:36:07,760

20 30 40 50 000 images

2318

01:36:12,470 --> 01:36:09,440

right because that's that's the world we

2319

01:36:13,750 --> 01:36:12,480

live in today right yeah where are they

2320

01:36:15,510 --> 01:36:13,760

where are the pictures this is what i'm

2321

01:36:17,830 --> 01:36:15,520

yeah well this is what i'm saying they

2322

01:36:19,990 --> 01:36:17,840

took the picture they put them out there

2323

01:36:22,470 --> 01:36:20,000

it's cleaned up there's nothing there

2324

01:36:25,189 --> 01:36:22,480

nobody sees nothing that's it that's the

2325

01:36:26,950 --> 01:36:25,199

end of it the chinese are in the are in

2326

01:36:28,790 --> 01:36:26,960

it too with the rest of the world

2327

01:36:30,390 --> 01:36:28,800

they're not going to tell us nothing

2328

01:36:32,790 --> 01:36:30,400

there you go frank

2329

01:36:34,229 --> 01:36:32,800

man and you know it bums me out but you

2330

01:36:38,709 --> 01:36:34,239

may be right

2331

01:36:40,790 --> 01:36:38,719

thank you for the phone call yeah well

2332

01:36:43,110 --> 01:36:40,800

one one more thing ah sure there's a

2333

01:36:44,950 --> 01:36:43,120

delay here i'm sorry about that um two

2334

01:36:46,870 --> 01:36:44,960

months ago i didn't i listened to your

2335

01:36:48,550 --> 01:36:46,880

show every um every day right because i

2336

01:36:50,709 --> 01:36:48,560

work on the truckers when i drive right

2337

01:36:52,790 --> 01:36:50,719

but i didn't hear unless i missed it

2338

01:36:55,030 --> 01:36:52,800

about the whole crisper thing with the

2339

01:36:57,590 --> 01:36:55,040

chinese geneticist that successfully

2340

01:36:59,430 --> 01:36:57,600

produced the two twins yeah well they're

2341

01:37:01,270 --> 01:36:59,440

they i think those guys they brought

2342

01:37:03,270 --> 01:37:01,280

legal charges on them

2343

01:37:06,070 --> 01:37:03,280

that the chinese government freaked out

2344

01:37:09,030 --> 01:37:06,080

a little bit on on them doing the

2345

01:37:10,629 --> 01:37:09,040

experiments without authorization that's

2346

01:37:12,950 --> 01:37:10,639

the last i heard but

2347

01:37:15,189 --> 01:37:12,960

nothing since then

2348

01:37:17,590 --> 01:37:15,199

yeah but um

2349

01:37:19,189 --> 01:37:17,600

but since you hear that uh he said that

2350

01:37:21,270 --> 01:37:19,199

one of the twins that was uh the names

2351

01:37:24,149 --> 01:37:21,280

were not lulu right two girls

2352

01:37:27,189 --> 01:37:24,159

one of them uh was

2353

01:37:28,629 --> 01:37:27,199

successfully immune to the aids virus

2354

01:37:30,310 --> 01:37:28,639

i read that too

2355

01:37:32,629 --> 01:37:30,320

yes

2356

01:37:35,430 --> 01:37:32,639

yeah so

2357

01:37:37,109 --> 01:37:35,440

the thing that my thing is is uh

2358

01:37:38,870 --> 01:37:37,119

they obviously have been working on this

2359

01:37:40,709 --> 01:37:38,880

technology and they obviously have it

2360

01:37:41,910 --> 01:37:40,719

right and i'm sorry i'm cutting off i'm

2361

01:37:44,149 --> 01:37:41,920

sorry because there's a delay i could

2362

01:37:45,830 --> 01:37:44,159

tell but uh my thing was uh they

2363

01:37:48,310 --> 01:37:45,840

obviously have the technology to get

2364

01:37:50,470 --> 01:37:48,320
into our genetic code and start

2365

01:37:52,870 --> 01:37:50,480
switching things around so how far

2366

01:37:54,149 --> 01:37:52,880
before we actually

2367

01:37:56,470 --> 01:37:54,159
it's almost kind of like they have the

2368

01:37:58,870 --> 01:37:56,480
cures they have the technology to fix

2369

01:38:00,709 --> 01:37:58,880
this but they're not really they're not

2370

01:38:02,470 --> 01:38:00,719
going to give it to us no that's exactly

2371

01:38:05,030 --> 01:38:02,480
the point and and thank you for the

2372

01:38:07,830 --> 01:38:05,040
phone call frank the thing is when it

2373

01:38:10,550 --> 01:38:07,840
comes to this thank you so much is that

2374

01:38:12,310 --> 01:38:10,560
with uh crispr and you're you know when

2375

01:38:14,550 --> 01:38:12,320
you're asking about do they have the

2376

01:38:17,030 --> 01:38:14,560

ability well that's the whole point with

2377

01:38:20,390 --> 01:38:17,040

crispr is being able to snip snip

2378

01:38:22,149 --> 01:38:20,400

and interrupt and insert things into our

2379

01:38:24,390 --> 01:38:22,159

dna and genetic code i mean that's the

2380

01:38:26,310 --> 01:38:24,400

whole point behind crispr and it is

2381

01:38:28,470 --> 01:38:26,320

disturbing and to have

2382

01:38:30,870 --> 01:38:28,480

i i don't know this as fact i only read

2383

01:38:33,590 --> 01:38:30,880

this but to have a baby born immune to

2384

01:38:36,470 --> 01:38:33,600

aids was that intentionally done was it

2385

01:38:38,629 --> 01:38:36,480

accidental right or is it part of

2386

01:38:40,629 --> 01:38:38,639

evolution where we are going to adapt to

2387

01:38:41,990 --> 01:38:40,639

something and now suddenly we

2388

01:38:44,870 --> 01:38:42,000

uh

2389

01:38:47,189 --> 01:38:44,880

are creating humans we should check all

2390

01:38:50,950 --> 01:38:47,199

babies right is it possible that

2391

01:38:52,629 --> 01:38:50,960

we have a natural immunity now to it uh

2392

01:38:54,470 --> 01:38:52,639

but we're not testing for it but i did

2393

01:38:55,270 --> 01:38:54,480

find that very interesting that that was

2394

01:38:57,830 --> 01:38:55,280

there

2395

01:38:59,270 --> 01:38:57,840

in uh one of the press releases on it

2396

01:39:01,350 --> 01:38:59,280

thank you for the phone call frank we

2397

01:39:05,430 --> 01:39:01,360

love our first time callers hi you're

2398

01:39:09,350 --> 01:39:07,990

you're live

2399

01:39:11,030 --> 01:39:09,360

three

2400

01:39:14,870 --> 01:39:11,040

two

2401

01:39:19,669 --> 01:39:14,880

one okay let's go over here hi you're

2402

01:39:24,870 --> 01:39:21,669

what is going on with these phones hi

2403

01:39:27,189 --> 01:39:24,880

you're live on fade to block

2404

01:39:28,709 --> 01:39:27,199

all right let's go to this one

2405

01:39:32,149 --> 01:39:28,719

hi you're live on fade to block who's

2406

01:39:32,159 --> 01:39:35,669

okay

2407

01:39:39,750 --> 01:39:37,350

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2408

01:39:43,750 --> 01:39:42,470

unreal okay let's go here

2409

01:39:47,350 --> 01:39:43,760

hi

2410

01:39:49,189 --> 01:39:47,360

calling

2411

01:39:51,270 --> 01:39:49,199

yeah my name is charlie

2412

01:39:58,790 --> 01:39:51,280

santa monica jimmy hey charlie from

2413

01:40:02,470 --> 01:40:00,390

you know

2414

01:40:04,790 --> 01:40:02,480

jerry corbell's uh

2415

01:40:07,030 --> 01:40:04,800

area 51 and you know i want to ask you

2416

01:40:09,350 --> 01:40:07,040

what's your thoughts about

2417

01:40:10,709 --> 01:40:09,360

the element 115.

2418

01:40:12,790 --> 01:40:10,719

uh after

2419

01:40:15,510 --> 01:40:12,800

going there and see that you know it

2420

01:40:18,310 --> 01:40:15,520

makes me think that sometimes maybe the

2421

01:40:21,430 --> 01:40:18,320

if they're trying to mine 150 the

2422

01:40:23,430 --> 01:40:21,440

element 115 you know elon musk or a

2423

01:40:24,229 --> 01:40:23,440

chinese government or somebody

2424

01:40:26,390 --> 01:40:24,239

you know

2425

01:40:29,030 --> 01:40:26,400

you don't know actually

2426
01:40:32,070 --> 01:40:29,040
well we don't i mean element 115 isn't

2427
01:40:34,149 --> 01:40:32,080
naturally occurring the question is that

2428
01:40:36,629 --> 01:40:34,159
we know of here on this planet it's you

2429
01:40:38,709 --> 01:40:36,639
know we have to create it but

2430
01:40:42,149 --> 01:40:38,719
is it possible to mine it

2431
01:40:43,189 --> 01:40:42,159
somewhere else yes yes yes yeah

2432
01:40:46,310 --> 01:40:43,199
i mean

2433
01:40:51,750 --> 01:40:46,320
secret you know

2434
01:40:53,189 --> 01:40:51,760
you know why are they then

2435
01:40:55,590 --> 01:40:53,199
why do they have like you know like they

2436
01:40:57,750 --> 01:40:55,600
said there's you know bases on the

2437
01:40:59,750 --> 01:40:57,760
dark side of the moon and that's been

2438
01:41:01,990 --> 01:40:59,760

there for years you don't know if the

2439

01:41:04,390 --> 01:41:02,000

aliens have been maybe they're mining

2440

01:41:06,790 --> 01:41:04,400

you know they could be element 115 or

2441

01:41:09,750 --> 01:41:06,800

something else well charlie

2442

01:41:15,510 --> 01:41:09,760

let me let me ask you a question here

2443

01:41:20,550 --> 01:41:17,830

you know i think he's i think he does

2444

01:41:21,910 --> 01:41:20,560

and he's just not uh

2445

01:41:23,430 --> 01:41:21,920

you know he's just not he's just not

2446

01:41:26,390 --> 01:41:23,440

going to come forward and say that he

2447

01:41:27,430 --> 01:41:26,400

does why not

2448

01:41:28,470 --> 01:41:27,440

i i

2449

01:41:31,750 --> 01:41:28,480

because

2450

01:41:35,030 --> 01:41:31,760

implicated none of you implicated

2451

01:41:38,629 --> 01:41:35,040

i mean i'm being serious here if you bob

2452

01:41:41,350 --> 01:41:38,639

uh or charlie if you had 115

2453

01:41:43,270 --> 01:41:41,360

and and you were in possession with it

2454

01:41:45,430 --> 01:41:43,280

don't you come forward and present it to

2455

01:41:47,830 --> 01:41:45,440

the world and become a hero to all of

2456

01:41:49,590 --> 01:41:47,840

mankind don't you come forward

2457

01:41:51,510 --> 01:41:49,600

you don't go to prison

2458

01:41:53,590 --> 01:41:51,520

you know the same thing with bob

2459

01:41:57,510 --> 01:41:53,600

if you got element 115

2460

01:42:00,470 --> 01:41:57,520

then you solidify your position

2461

01:42:02,790 --> 01:42:00,480

and your time magazine man of the year

2462

01:42:05,830 --> 01:42:02,800

in 50 years or in a hundred years they

2463

01:42:07,350 --> 01:42:05,840

have a religion called lazar right i

2464

01:42:08,790 --> 01:42:07,360

mean he would be

2465

01:42:11,109 --> 01:42:08,800

you know

2466

01:42:13,430 --> 01:42:11,119

if he's ever if he doesn't have it or

2467

01:42:16,070 --> 01:42:13,440

does have it it's still

2468

01:42:17,270 --> 01:42:16,080

do you believe that still exists right

2469

01:42:20,790 --> 01:42:17,280

i

2470

01:42:21,990 --> 01:42:20,800

tables

2471

01:42:25,350 --> 01:42:22,000

um

2472

01:42:26,470 --> 01:42:25,360

do i believe that bob has element 115 no

2473

01:42:29,030 --> 01:42:26,480

i don't

2474

01:42:31,109 --> 01:42:29,040

you know and the reason why

2475

01:42:32,149 --> 01:42:31,119

because if bob had it he would have come

2476

01:42:34,470 --> 01:42:32,159

forward

2477

01:42:37,350 --> 01:42:34,480

there's no you know nothing's going to

2478

01:42:39,350 --> 01:42:37,360

happen to your family or to your

2479

01:42:43,270 --> 01:42:39,360

you know he would have come forward with

2480

01:42:46,310 --> 01:42:43,280

it why because it everything that he has

2481

01:42:47,990 --> 01:42:46,320

said i believe that bob was at area 51.

2482

01:42:50,070 --> 01:42:48,000

i've been following bob since the

2483

01:42:51,669 --> 01:42:50,080

beginning and i love his videos those

2484

01:42:53,270 --> 01:42:51,679

original videos are some of the best

2485

01:42:55,590 --> 01:42:53,280

videos ever

2486

01:42:58,470 --> 01:42:55,600

um but that being said

2487

01:43:00,709 --> 01:42:58,480

um if he had element 115 he would bring

2488

01:43:03,830 --> 01:43:00,719

it forward because that means everything

2489

01:43:05,990 --> 01:43:03,840

that he has said all of it is true

2490

01:43:08,870 --> 01:43:06,000

you know and you know and evidently you

2491

01:43:12,390 --> 01:43:08,880

know he did take some classes at mit no

2492

01:43:14,550 --> 01:43:12,400

i didn't not enroll no he he oh he

2493

01:43:17,510 --> 01:43:14,560

monitored like four or five different

2494

01:43:18,709 --> 01:43:17,520

classes at mit yeah that's definitely

2495

01:43:20,790 --> 01:43:18,719

true

2496

01:43:22,070 --> 01:43:20,800

where's the evidence of that he's never

2497

01:43:24,709 --> 01:43:22,080

enrolled there

2498

01:43:26,470 --> 01:43:24,719

but he did monitor uh quite a few

2499

01:43:27,990 --> 01:43:26,480

classes at mit

2500

01:43:30,149 --> 01:43:28,000

wow okay

2501

01:43:33,030 --> 01:43:30,159

i haven't seen that

2502

01:43:34,870 --> 01:43:33,040

yeah yeah i i hope that you're right and

2503

01:43:36,830 --> 01:43:34,880

if there's evidence of that then we

2504

01:43:39,750 --> 01:43:36,840

should see it i haven't seen

2505

01:43:43,430 --> 01:43:39,760

anything right i would love it i would

2506

01:43:47,030 --> 01:43:43,440

love it he needs to have this stuff

2507

01:43:48,870 --> 01:43:47,040

uh come out so he can uh be supported

2508

01:43:51,430 --> 01:43:48,880

correctly and get rid of all of the

2509

01:43:54,149 --> 01:43:51,440

debunkers out there and the skeptics

2510

01:43:55,430 --> 01:43:54,159

so if there's but for me i was talking

2511

01:43:57,910 --> 01:43:55,440

about this last night on the show

2512

01:44:00,229 --> 01:43:57,920

charlie um every

2513

01:44:01,430 --> 01:44:00,239

i'll ask you every class that you have

2514

01:44:03,510 --> 01:44:01,440

ever taken

2515

01:44:04,709 --> 01:44:03,520

i don't care if it's kindergarten and i

2516

01:44:07,750 --> 01:44:04,719

don't care if it's high school or

2517

01:44:09,430 --> 01:44:07,760

college but you know you have friends

2518

01:44:11,430 --> 01:44:09,440

you know who you ate with every day you

2519

01:44:13,109 --> 01:44:11,440

know the names of all of your teachers

2520

01:44:14,950 --> 01:44:13,119

you can name the books that you read you

2521

01:44:17,109 --> 01:44:14,960

can name the hallways you can name you

2522

01:44:19,990 --> 01:44:17,119

can point out where your locker was

2523

01:44:23,350 --> 01:44:20,000

and in any school that you ever went to

2524

01:44:24,550 --> 01:44:23,360

but he can't do that with caltech at mit

2525

01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:24,560

why

2526

01:44:29,669 --> 01:44:26,800

exactly i don't know

2527

01:44:31,189 --> 01:44:29,679

you know classes to him being enrolled

2528

01:44:32,870 --> 01:44:31,199

actually at you know

2529

01:44:34,629 --> 01:44:32,880

mit or

2530

01:44:37,830 --> 01:44:34,639

you know cal tech but

2531

01:44:40,950 --> 01:44:37,840

uh he however he did have friends there

2532

01:44:43,669 --> 01:44:40,960

so well you know what to this day

2533

01:44:49,350 --> 01:44:43,679

it's packed away but i took a couple of

2534

01:44:51,189 --> 01:44:49,360

uh classes uh with uh ucla right ucla

2535

01:44:52,229 --> 01:44:51,199

extension classes

2536

01:44:55,830 --> 01:44:52,239

and

2537

01:44:57,910 --> 01:44:55,840

i have all of the paperwork

2538

01:44:59,990 --> 01:44:57,920

i have the certificates of completion

2539

01:45:02,550 --> 01:45:00,000

with the little silver label in the

2540

01:45:04,790 --> 01:45:02,560

middle right that little silver star

2541

01:45:06,310 --> 01:45:04,800

signed by the teacher right i have all

2542

01:45:08,790 --> 01:45:06,320

of that stuff

2543

01:45:10,870 --> 01:45:08,800

you know and and that's that's it man

2544

01:45:14,470 --> 01:45:10,880

just just whip it out i'm just talking

2545

01:45:17,350 --> 01:45:14,480

about ucla extension classes nothing

2546

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:17,360

nothing big nothing official not a phd

2547

01:45:21,189 --> 01:45:19,119

but i did do that and if he took some

2548

01:45:23,830 --> 01:45:21,199

kind of online correspondence course

2549

01:45:26,550 --> 01:45:23,840

with mit

2550

01:45:29,350 --> 01:45:26,560

show me the paperwork that's all right i

2551

01:45:31,910 --> 01:45:29,360

don't think it existed back then

2552

01:45:34,470 --> 01:45:31,920

i took those classes with uh ucl

2553

01:45:35,590 --> 01:45:34,480

extension over a five or 10 minutes

2554

01:45:37,669 --> 01:45:35,600

about all of mine

2555

01:45:40,149 --> 01:45:37,679

yeah you're right yeah this was not

2556

01:45:40,870 --> 01:45:40,159

there but this wasn't online is what i'm

2557

01:45:42,790 --> 01:45:40,880

saying

2558

01:45:44,790 --> 01:45:42,800

this is way before that

2559

01:45:46,310 --> 01:45:44,800

all right charlie behave man thank you

2560

01:45:48,709 --> 01:45:46,320

for the phone call

2561

01:45:50,470 --> 01:45:48,719

take care jimmy thank you man

2562

01:45:53,430 --> 01:45:50,480

hey i'll see you at uh i'll see you at

2563

01:45:55,669 --> 01:45:53,440

the la expo at conscious life expo we'll

2564

01:45:57,830 --> 01:45:55,679

see you there come say hello

2565

01:45:59,430 --> 01:45:57,840

all right buddy take care thank you

2566

01:46:01,350 --> 01:45:59,440

that's a great phone call right there

2567

01:46:03,109 --> 01:46:01,360

and you know what i'll bring it up again

2568

01:46:05,750 --> 01:46:03,119

i bring it up all the time

2569

01:46:08,550 --> 01:46:05,760

if uh no matter where you were no matter

2570

01:46:10,070 --> 01:46:08,560

where you've taken classes from it does

2571

01:46:12,870 --> 01:46:10,080

not matter

2572

01:46:15,430 --> 01:46:12,880

you remember things

2573

01:46:18,310 --> 01:46:15,440

you just do and that's that's where i'm

2574

01:46:19,430 --> 01:46:18,320

coming from on all of this you remember

2575

01:46:21,669 --> 01:46:19,440

where you were you know where the

2576

01:46:24,629 --> 01:46:21,679

cafeteria was you remember if the food

2577

01:46:25,669 --> 01:46:24,639

was good you remember all of those

2578

01:46:27,350 --> 01:46:25,679

things

2579

01:46:28,629 --> 01:46:27,360

all right and that's that's it that's

2580

01:46:29,910 --> 01:46:28,639

where i'm coming from let's go back to

2581

01:46:31,430 --> 01:46:29,920

the phones

2582

01:46:33,109 --> 01:46:31,440

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2583

01:46:35,189 --> 01:46:33,119

calling

2584

01:46:36,629 --> 01:46:35,199

oh oops sorry hi okay sorry we got a

2585

01:46:38,790 --> 01:46:36,639

kind of a bad connection there no that

2586

01:46:40,870 --> 01:46:38,800

was me putting that was me muting you

2587

01:46:42,709 --> 01:46:40,880

that was me sorry about that who's

2588

01:46:45,590 --> 01:46:42,719

calling sorry man

2589

01:46:47,590 --> 01:46:45,600

my name's mike in west los angeles hey

2590

01:46:49,350 --> 01:46:47,600

wow i got all these calls tonight from

2591

01:46:50,629 --> 01:46:49,360

santa monica and west hollywood what's

2592

01:46:53,109 --> 01:46:50,639

going on with that

2593

01:46:55,430 --> 01:46:53,119

yeah so hey like on the topic of like

2594

01:46:57,109 --> 01:46:55,440

et's and rock and roll yeah i was

2595

01:46:59,669 --> 01:46:57,119

wondering if you ever heard about the

2596

01:47:01,189 --> 01:46:59,679

sammy hagar connection oh absolutely

2597

01:47:03,350 --> 01:47:01,199

i've tried to get him on the show a few

2598

01:47:05,830 --> 01:47:03,360

times uh about this

2599

01:47:08,709 --> 01:47:05,840

uh but yeah that's a great part in his

2600

01:47:10,790 --> 01:47:08,719

book where he talks about uh getting the

2601
01:47:12,550 --> 01:47:10,800
the grand download overnight in his

2602
01:47:13,990 --> 01:47:12,560
bedroom

2603
01:47:15,910 --> 01:47:14,000
yeah because i haven't heard that much

2604
01:47:17,270 --> 01:47:15,920
about it just like one or two minute

2605
01:47:18,470 --> 01:47:17,280
clips about it

2606
01:47:20,470 --> 01:47:18,480
i thought it would be interesting to

2607
01:47:22,550 --> 01:47:20,480
hear like a more in-depth thing about it

2608
01:47:23,910 --> 01:47:22,560
i want to hear from him

2609
01:47:26,149 --> 01:47:23,920
you know that's the thing i want to hear

2610
01:47:27,270 --> 01:47:26,159
from sammy but uh

2611
01:47:30,790 --> 01:47:27,280
uh

2612
01:47:34,390 --> 01:47:30,800
he's he's tough man he's you would think

2613
01:47:37,030 --> 01:47:34,400

that sammy would have reached out to

2614

01:47:39,430 --> 01:47:37,040

to me by now you know that's that's

2615

01:47:41,590 --> 01:47:39,440

really the truth but uh i've reached out

2616

01:47:43,990 --> 01:47:41,600

to him through his management

2617

01:47:46,470 --> 01:47:44,000

and they made it nearly impossible they

2618

01:47:47,350 --> 01:47:46,480

may they wanted money they wanted big

2619

01:47:48,709 --> 01:47:47,360

money

2620

01:47:50,950 --> 01:47:48,719

they wanted you know

2621

01:47:52,870 --> 01:47:50,960

this is what i think it was

2622

01:47:54,709 --> 01:47:52,880

uh i'm gonna call him out right now i

2623

01:47:58,229 --> 01:47:54,719

think it was

2624

01:48:01,270 --> 01:47:58,239

five grand for 15 minutes for a phone

2625

01:48:04,390 --> 01:48:02,790

and i was like well

2626

01:48:06,149 --> 01:48:04,400

looks like he's not going to be on

2627

01:48:08,390 --> 01:48:06,159

anytime soon

2628

01:48:10,310 --> 01:48:08,400

and and i literally i wrote back a

2629

01:48:12,070 --> 01:48:10,320

couple of times like no

2630

01:48:13,990 --> 01:48:12,080

there will be no money well then there

2631

01:48:14,950 --> 01:48:14,000

will be no sammy i was like well

2632

01:48:17,189 --> 01:48:14,960

whatever

2633

01:48:19,430 --> 01:48:17,199

all right you know so it was like that

2634

01:48:21,030 --> 01:48:19,440

and i i tried i tried a couple of times

2635

01:48:23,510 --> 01:48:21,040

but uh

2636

01:48:25,030 --> 01:48:23,520

that's where it's at so

2637

01:48:27,109 --> 01:48:25,040

sammy if you're out there if you're

2638

01:48:28,629 --> 01:48:27,119

listening any of your people

2639

01:48:31,350 --> 01:48:28,639

you know how to get a hold of me and you

2640

01:48:33,270 --> 01:48:31,360

can bypass that agent of yours and just

2641

01:48:36,390 --> 01:48:33,280

call him for free so he doesn't get his

2642

01:48:37,910 --> 01:48:36,400

cut of five grand

2643

01:48:40,149 --> 01:48:37,920

so that would be cool man i hope you can

2644

01:48:43,430 --> 01:48:40,159

do it thank you mike behave and be well

2645

01:48:46,070 --> 01:48:43,440

man stay dry out there in west hollywood

2646

01:48:49,590 --> 01:48:46,080

all right dude i'll talk to you yeah uh

2647

01:48:52,310 --> 01:48:49,600

sammy was tough man sammy was uh

2648

01:48:53,189 --> 01:48:52,320

uh that was a thing for i i thought it

2649

01:48:56,470 --> 01:48:53,199

was

2650

01:48:59,430 --> 01:48:56,480

real

2651
01:49:02,149 --> 01:48:59,440
uh where they were uh uh playing this

2652
01:49:04,550 --> 01:49:02,159
kind of game with me with uh

2653
01:49:06,390 --> 01:49:04,560
uh money to get him on the show but i'm

2654
01:49:09,350 --> 01:49:06,400
sorry i just i just don't do that kind

2655
01:49:11,430 --> 01:49:09,360
of thing here so with that let's go

2656
01:49:14,070 --> 01:49:11,440
who's up next you're live on fade to

2657
01:49:16,470 --> 01:49:14,080
black

2658
01:49:20,550 --> 01:49:16,480
you're live

2659
01:49:21,990 --> 01:49:20,560
okay all right let's go here

2660
01:49:23,109 --> 01:49:22,000
you're live on fade to block who's

2661
01:49:25,910 --> 01:49:23,119
calling

2662
01:49:27,109 --> 01:49:25,920
hi it's sandy hi sam hi sorry jimmy

2663
01:49:28,629 --> 01:49:27,119

sorry jimmy

2664

01:49:30,950 --> 01:49:28,639

i'm multitasking

2665

01:49:32,390 --> 01:49:30,960

i'm good i'm calling from dallas right

2666

01:49:35,109 --> 01:49:32,400

on

2667

01:49:37,109 --> 01:49:35,119

and um i called the other night with um

2668

01:49:40,310 --> 01:49:37,119

when an anomaly was on and uh we were

2669

01:49:43,189 --> 01:49:40,320

talking about how um he we're in the

2670

01:49:44,470 --> 01:49:43,199

prospect of believing some things that

2671

01:49:45,590 --> 01:49:44,480

other people in your life don't believe

2672

01:49:47,669 --> 01:49:45,600

and he was saying you know sometimes you

2673

01:49:49,750 --> 01:49:47,679

gotta let people go and it was a great

2674

01:49:52,229 --> 01:49:49,760

conversation i appreciated his words

2675

01:49:53,830 --> 01:49:52,239

yeah absolutely um can can i ask you

2676

01:49:55,910 --> 01:49:53,840

about a case that

2677

01:49:57,669 --> 01:49:55,920

i've heard about way back in a while ago

2678

01:49:59,510 --> 01:49:57,679

but now it's kind of resurfaced the

2679

01:50:02,629 --> 01:49:59,520

corey feldman

2680

01:50:04,550 --> 01:50:02,639

child sex ring thing

2681

01:50:07,590 --> 01:50:04,560

what do you think about this i mean this

2682

01:50:10,070 --> 01:50:07,600

is just nuts well see corey and that

2683

01:50:10,870 --> 01:50:10,080

goes back the the two quarries right uh

2684

01:50:12,709 --> 01:50:10,880

corey

2685

01:50:14,950 --> 01:50:12,719

one that passed away yeah

2686

01:50:18,229 --> 01:50:14,960

and the uh

2687

01:50:21,189 --> 01:50:18,239

uh the thing that i can't deny with that

2688

01:50:22,709 --> 01:50:21,199

and i like corey feldman i think he's a

2689

01:50:24,870 --> 01:50:22,719

i think he's a really cool dude i think

2690

01:50:27,109 --> 01:50:24,880

he's uh very talented and

2691

01:50:28,709 --> 01:50:27,119

love all of his stuff but

2692

01:50:31,430 --> 01:50:28,719

uh the thing that we have to understand

2693

01:50:35,350 --> 01:50:31,440

about corey is he was around back in the

2694

01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:35,360

day he was i know you know he was a a

2695

01:50:41,669 --> 01:50:38,400

very successful child actor and if there

2696

01:50:43,350 --> 01:50:41,679

was any funny stuff going on he would

2697

01:50:44,790 --> 01:50:43,360

definitely know about it and his

2698

01:50:47,590 --> 01:50:44,800

concerns

2699

01:50:50,470 --> 01:50:47,600

um uh with him

2700

01:50:53,189 --> 01:50:50,480

and and others around him right okay so

2701

01:50:55,109 --> 01:50:53,199

we got and he was not as scared he was

2702

01:50:56,310 --> 01:50:55,119

not afraid to name names and he did that

2703

01:50:58,790 --> 01:50:56,320

too as well

2704

01:50:59,750 --> 01:50:58,800

so i i think that we need to listen to

2705

01:51:02,550 --> 01:50:59,760

corey

2706

01:51:05,910 --> 01:51:02,560

but i think we do too jimmy what i had

2707

01:51:07,830 --> 01:51:05,920

said back then sandy and this is um i've

2708

01:51:09,430 --> 01:51:07,840

always been uncomfortable in talking

2709

01:51:11,109 --> 01:51:09,440

about this on the radio because it's not

2710

01:51:14,709 --> 01:51:11,119

really what i do

2711

01:51:15,510 --> 01:51:14,719

but okay all right back in the 80s

2712

01:51:18,390 --> 01:51:15,520

uh

2713

01:51:21,830 --> 01:51:18,400

in the music scene on the sunset strip

2714

01:51:26,709 --> 01:51:21,840

that if you were um hanging out on the

2715

01:51:29,830 --> 01:51:26,719

sunset strip there were a lot of strange

2716

01:51:31,750 --> 01:51:29,840

uh rumors that were going around

2717

01:51:34,470 --> 01:51:31,760

about different

2718

01:51:36,709 --> 01:51:34,480

people in the music industry

2719

01:51:39,189 --> 01:51:36,719

well well you know what i'm going to

2720

01:51:41,189 --> 01:51:39,199

leave that part of it alone because

2721

01:51:43,030 --> 01:51:41,199

we're talking about 35 years ago i don't

2722

01:51:44,470 --> 01:51:43,040

remember a whole whole lot about those

2723

01:51:46,390 --> 01:51:44,480

things because i didn't participate you

2724

01:51:48,390 --> 01:51:46,400

know whatever but there were a lot of

2725

01:51:50,149 --> 01:51:48,400

warnings there were a lot of people that

2726

01:51:51,750 --> 01:51:50,159

would go see that dude over there don't

2727

01:51:54,149 --> 01:51:51,760

hang out with him because this is what

2728

01:51:55,430 --> 01:51:54,159

goes down at his house see that guy over

2729

01:51:58,550 --> 01:51:55,440

you know and you would hear these

2730

01:52:02,870 --> 01:51:58,560

stories and that if you if you you know

2731

01:52:05,669 --> 01:52:02,880

and there was a lot of uh uh

2732

01:52:07,830 --> 01:52:05,679

there were a lot of hungry musicians

2733

01:52:09,189 --> 01:52:07,840

that were there trying to get ahead with

2734

01:52:10,229 --> 01:52:09,199

their bands

2735

01:52:14,229 --> 01:52:10,239

and

2736

01:52:17,669 --> 01:52:14,239

there was a lot of opportunist there

2737

01:52:19,350 --> 01:52:17,679

knowing that you know these yeah it was

2738

01:52:22,070 --> 01:52:19,360

it was just a really uncomfortable thing

2739

01:52:23,669 --> 01:52:22,080

so now i wasn't an actor i wasn't in the

2740

01:52:25,270 --> 01:52:23,679

film industry or in the television

2741

01:52:29,030 --> 01:52:25,280

industry i don't know what was going on

2742

01:52:31,109 --> 01:52:29,040

there but i can equate the two

2743

01:52:33,189 --> 01:52:31,119

you know atmospheres together where

2744

01:52:35,270 --> 01:52:33,199

there were some strange things and

2745

01:52:38,470 --> 01:52:35,280

rumors that were going around

2746

01:52:41,350 --> 01:52:38,480

and yeah oh yeah okay okay so that's it

2747

01:52:42,830 --> 01:52:41,360

i never saw anything nope nothing ever i

2748

01:52:44,709 --> 01:52:42,840

came out of it

2749

01:52:46,149 --> 01:52:44,719

unscathed we'll have to see where it

2750

01:52:47,109 --> 01:52:46,159

goes because i don't think it's going

2751

01:52:47,990 --> 01:52:47,119

away

2752

01:52:49,669 --> 01:52:48,000

well

2753

01:52:53,990 --> 01:52:49,679

that's the other thing

2754

01:52:57,830 --> 01:52:54,000

you know with uh with all of this uh we

2755

01:52:59,510 --> 01:52:57,840

uh we need to always keep our eyes open

2756

01:53:01,589 --> 01:52:59,520

there i think that in all these

2757

01:53:03,910 --> 01:53:01,599

different genres there's so many people

2758

01:53:05,830 --> 01:53:03,920

coming forward now and when you're in a

2759

01:53:08,870 --> 01:53:05,840

position of power and you have a lot of

2760

01:53:11,750 --> 01:53:08,880

money and you get into certain circles

2761

01:53:14,629 --> 01:53:11,760

and and what may or may not happen there

2762

01:53:15,830 --> 01:53:14,639

um i don't know i you know i'm not you

2763

01:53:17,030 --> 01:53:15,840

know that kind of goes back to what you

2764

01:53:19,030 --> 01:53:17,040

said that one night where you're like

2765

01:53:20,709 --> 01:53:19,040

well if he didn't mention that it

2766

01:53:23,109 --> 01:53:20,719

wouldn't have happened in my mind well

2767

01:53:24,629 --> 01:53:23,119

that's right that's right that's right

2768

01:53:26,709 --> 01:53:24,639

but there's another way to look at this

2769

01:53:29,030 --> 01:53:26,719

though sandy which is this

2770

01:53:31,270 --> 01:53:29,040

um i don't know about you

2771

01:53:32,870 --> 01:53:31,280

but i'm not a multi-millionaire i'm not

2772

01:53:35,430 --> 01:53:32,880

a billionaire you know i don't have a

2773

01:53:38,950 --> 01:53:35,440

hundred million dollars in the bank so i

2774

01:53:40,790 --> 01:53:38,960

don't know what it's like to go and hang

2775

01:53:44,550 --> 01:53:40,800

out night after night

2776

01:53:47,430 --> 01:53:44,560

with people that are in that circle

2777

01:53:48,390 --> 01:53:47,440

i don't yeah it's a different circle

2778

01:53:51,669 --> 01:53:48,400

like you were talking about with the

2779

01:53:54,950 --> 01:53:51,679

other guy you know that guy the um god

2780

01:53:57,189 --> 01:53:54,960

guy the woman who called first

2781

01:53:58,870 --> 01:53:57,199

um how like he's been tell everyone's

2782

01:54:01,030 --> 01:53:58,880

been telling him he's got his whole life

2783

01:54:02,550 --> 01:54:01,040

or whatever yeah that's going to change

2784

01:54:04,550 --> 01:54:02,560

somebody it's going to change you're

2785

01:54:06,629 --> 01:54:04,560

going to feel untouchable that's right

2786

01:54:08,149 --> 01:54:06,639

that's right your appearance is going to

2787

01:54:11,350 --> 01:54:08,159

change

2788

01:54:14,390 --> 01:54:11,360

i think so too you know i saw a

2789

01:54:16,229 --> 01:54:14,400

john mulaney great comedian um he does a

2790

01:54:18,070 --> 01:54:16,239

bit of when he worked as a writer at

2791

01:54:19,350 --> 01:54:18,080

saturday night live and mick jagger came

2792

01:54:20,709 --> 01:54:19,360

on

2793

01:54:23,109 --> 01:54:20,719

and he said

2794

01:54:25,589 --> 01:54:23,119

um he would get asked a lot are famous

2795

01:54:26,870 --> 01:54:25,599

people crazy he would say yes they are

2796

01:54:30,149 --> 01:54:26,880

crazy

2797

01:54:33,109 --> 01:54:30,159

and he would say mick jagger would be it

2798

01:54:35,189 --> 01:54:33,119

was told his whole life you know you're

2799

01:54:38,390 --> 01:54:35,199

a god you know so yeah he act like that

2800

01:54:39,910 --> 01:54:38,400

and all he had to say was yes or no

2801
01:54:41,830 --> 01:54:39,920
that's right yeah i've heard the same

2802
01:54:43,990 --> 01:54:41,840
i've i've heard that bit by the way and

2803
01:54:45,510 --> 01:54:44,000
it's absolutely hilarious yeah it's

2804
01:54:47,430 --> 01:54:45,520
really funny but

2805
01:54:51,350 --> 01:54:47,440
it's also true

2806
01:54:54,310 --> 01:54:51,360
right when when when has mick jagger

2807
01:54:56,149 --> 01:54:54,320
ever heard the word no i think that was

2808
01:54:58,149 --> 01:54:56,159
part of his bit right that was part of

2809
01:54:59,830 --> 01:54:58,159
his bit has he ever heard no he's like

2810
01:55:01,589 --> 01:54:59,840
no

2811
01:55:04,709 --> 01:55:01,599
is that how you write a song

2812
01:55:06,950 --> 01:55:04,719
right right right he's never heard no

2813
01:55:09,830 --> 01:55:06,960

and and you know when you have all of

2814

01:55:12,149 --> 01:55:09,840

these enablers around you right these

2815

01:55:13,189 --> 01:55:12,159

people that make sure that the word is

2816

01:55:15,589 --> 01:55:13,199

yes

2817

01:55:17,030 --> 01:55:15,599

right because you don't ever want it to

2818

01:55:18,790 --> 01:55:17,040

be you know you don't want to be the

2819

01:55:22,149 --> 01:55:18,800

person to tell this person or they can't

2820

01:55:23,669 --> 01:55:22,159

have this or they can't do this no

2821

01:55:25,669 --> 01:55:23,679

you need to have

2822

01:55:29,270 --> 01:55:25,679

you know the yes men around you you know

2823

01:55:31,669 --> 01:55:29,280

and that's that's the way to do it yeah

2824

01:55:33,030 --> 01:55:31,679

it's crazy that's a big challenge

2825

01:55:35,510 --> 01:55:33,040

thing i wish you could get him on the

2826

01:55:37,589 --> 01:55:35,520

show oh my gosh he's such a cool guy

2827

01:55:39,510 --> 01:55:37,599

he's such a cool guy he's so close he's

2828

01:55:41,589 --> 01:55:39,520

right there isn't he uh

2829

01:55:43,830 --> 01:55:41,599

well

2830

01:55:46,870 --> 01:55:43,840

that's down in mexico i remember one

2831

01:55:48,390 --> 01:55:46,880

time i'll tell you how cool sammy is

2832

01:55:51,030 --> 01:55:48,400

uh we were

2833

01:55:53,589 --> 01:55:51,040

uh i was at an airplane hangar uh at van

2834

01:55:54,390 --> 01:55:53,599

nuys airport where van halen rehearses

2835

01:55:56,070 --> 01:55:54,400

right

2836

01:55:58,310 --> 01:55:56,080

inside this airplane hangar with lights

2837

01:56:00,229 --> 01:55:58,320

and production and the airplane hangar

2838

01:56:02,229 --> 01:56:00,239

doors are open and out there there was a

2839

01:56:04,229 --> 01:56:02,239

bunch of cars out there you know and

2840

01:56:06,790 --> 01:56:04,239

like eddie's ferrari and there was other

2841

01:56:10,229 --> 01:56:06,800

cars and we're waiting for sammy to show

2842

01:56:12,830 --> 01:56:10,239

up the band is up on stage uh playing

2843

01:56:15,990 --> 01:56:12,840

uh without sammy uh rehearsing

2844

01:56:17,350 --> 01:56:16,000

right i look outside i hear this car

2845

01:56:20,390 --> 01:56:17,360

whoa

2846

01:56:23,430 --> 01:56:20,400

and i look out onto the airport runway

2847

01:56:26,149 --> 01:56:23,440

and there's this uh ferrari out there

2848

01:56:27,990 --> 01:56:26,159

doing donuts uh just making all this

2849

01:56:29,910 --> 01:56:28,000

smoke

2850

01:56:31,990 --> 01:56:29,920

really cool right and then it stops

2851
01:56:34,550 --> 01:56:32,000
pulls up and sammy jumps out of the car

2852
01:56:38,070 --> 01:56:34,560
you know so and i was just like that

2853
01:56:38,870 --> 01:56:38,080
that dude doesn't drive 55.

2854
01:56:44,310 --> 01:56:38,880
and

2855
01:56:47,270 --> 01:56:44,320
it was it was a pretty

2856
01:56:48,950 --> 01:56:47,280
pretty dramatic entrance like he can

2857
01:56:50,470 --> 01:56:48,960
that's because he can he's a cool dude i

2858
01:56:51,750 --> 01:56:50,480
would love to have him on the show and

2859
01:56:56,550 --> 01:56:51,760
if i did

2860
01:56:58,229 --> 01:56:56,560
i would have him tell the story what i

2861
01:57:00,310 --> 01:56:58,239
just said right there and he would go

2862
01:57:02,310 --> 01:57:00,320
yep dude that really happened

2863
01:57:04,070 --> 01:57:02,320

all right sandy enjoy the rest of the

2864

01:57:05,830 --> 01:57:04,080

united states yeah uh we'd like to hear

2865

01:57:08,790 --> 01:57:05,840

that we'd like to hear from him

2866

01:57:10,149 --> 01:57:08,800

absolutely i mean i i mean i don't yeah

2867

01:57:12,790 --> 01:57:10,159

there's somebody out there listening

2868

01:57:14,870 --> 01:57:12,800

right now that knows sammy that will uh

2869

01:57:16,709 --> 01:57:14,880

that'll make it happen

2870

01:57:18,390 --> 01:57:16,719

it's it's just inquiry minds want to

2871

01:57:20,070 --> 01:57:18,400

know we're very friendly here we don't

2872

01:57:21,669 --> 01:57:20,080

judge we just want to hear it yeah you

2873

01:57:23,990 --> 01:57:21,679

know and we put it out there to the

2874

01:57:27,109 --> 01:57:24,000

universe right we put the vibe out there

2875

01:57:29,030 --> 01:57:27,119

sandy and the universe has a funny way

2876

01:57:31,750 --> 01:57:29,040

of making it happen i don't have to do

2877

01:57:33,830 --> 01:57:31,760

anything i just gotta mention it and

2878

01:57:35,350 --> 01:57:33,840

then things happen

2879

01:57:37,270 --> 01:57:35,360

sandy enjoy the rest of your night thank

2880

01:57:39,589 --> 01:57:37,280

you so much okay you too jimmy all right

2881

01:57:41,910 --> 01:57:39,599

bye bye bye great phone call right there

2882

01:57:44,550 --> 01:57:41,920

this is fade to black i am your host

2883

01:57:46,229 --> 01:57:44,560

jimmy church all right i got to uh take

2884

01:57:47,030 --> 01:57:46,239

a quick break right here it's thursday

2885

01:57:52,950 --> 01:57:47,040

night

2886

01:57:55,830 --> 01:57:52,960

you're on hold stay right there i'm

2887

01:57:58,950 --> 01:57:55,840

gonna put you on hold don't go anywhere

2888

01:58:02,070 --> 01:57:58,960

i'm putting you on hold

2889

01:58:03,030 --> 01:58:02,080

don't go anywhere this is fade to black

2890

01:58:05,030 --> 01:58:03,040

stay with

2891

01:58:06,070 --> 01:58:05,040

[Music]

2892

01:58:06,080 --> 01:58:11,990

guard on jimmychurchradio.com

2893

01:58:15,510 --> 01:58:14,470

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2894

01:58:19,189 --> 01:58:15,520

station

2895

01:58:20,950 --> 01:58:19,199

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2896

01:58:22,950 --> 01:58:20,960

poor water quality is a major health

2897

01:58:25,189 --> 01:58:22,960

issue and it's only getting worse

2898

01:58:26,870 --> 01:58:25,199

municipalities can't keep up standards

2899

01:58:29,830 --> 01:58:26,880

have dropped and pollutants are

2900

01:58:31,589 --> 01:58:29,840

increasing where does it all end it ends

2901

01:58:33,350 --> 01:58:31,599

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2902

01:58:35,830 --> 01:58:33,360

your home with hydrocare's advanced

2903

01:58:37,750 --> 01:58:35,840

systems available at wave home solutions

2904

01:58:39,510 --> 01:58:37,760

no less than the best purification

2905

01:58:41,350 --> 01:58:39,520

materials and processes have been

2906

01:58:43,270 --> 01:58:41,360

developed by hydrocare to provide you

2907

01:58:45,750 --> 01:58:43,280

with healthy clean water for drinking

2908

01:58:47,669 --> 01:58:45,760

cooking and showering hydro care far

2909

01:58:51,510 --> 01:58:47,679

surpasses the competition in removing

2910

01:58:53,830 --> 01:58:51,520

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2911

01:58:55,750 --> 01:58:53,840

skill and much more don't settle for

2912

01:58:57,589 --> 01:58:55,760

less when it comes to your water we'll

2913

01:58:59,750 --> 01:58:57,599

take care of the toughest water problems

2914

01:59:02,470 --> 01:58:59,760

for you whether it's from a city or well

2915

01:59:06,790 --> 01:59:02,480

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2916

01:59:10,350 --> 01:59:06,800

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2917

01:59:16,310 --> 01:59:10,360

997 wave or go to

2918

01:59:21,589 --> 01:59:19,589

for a healthy comfortable home

2919

01:59:22,720 --> 01:59:21,599

your contact for current news and

2920

01:59:24,510 --> 01:59:22,730

trending topics

2921

01:59:26,790 --> 01:59:24,520

[Music]

2922

01:59:28,950 --> 01:59:26,800

kgraradio.com does your basement or

2923

01:59:30,709 --> 01:59:28,960

crawl space have a damp musty smell well

2924

01:59:32,870 --> 01:59:30,719

watch out that's a sign of too much

2925

01:59:34,550 --> 01:59:32,880

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2926
01:59:36,950 --> 01:59:34,560
that can mean increased mold growth in

2927
01:59:39,030 --> 01:59:36,960
the buildup of harmful toxins and gases

2928
01:59:41,270 --> 01:59:39,040
don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2929
01:59:43,109 --> 01:59:41,280
circulates the same unhealthy air now

2930
01:59:44,870 --> 01:59:43,119
there's a better way to remove these

2931
01:59:47,270 --> 01:59:44,880
dangers and odors it's with the

2932
01:59:49,109 --> 01:59:47,280
computerized wave moisture control unit

2933
01:59:50,629 --> 01:59:49,119
that reduces moisture and expels

2934
01:59:52,709 --> 01:59:50,639
pollutants we replaced our old

2935
01:59:54,950 --> 01:59:52,719
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2936
01:59:57,350 --> 01:59:54,960
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2937
01:59:59,350 --> 01:59:57,360
the musty smell is gone wave units

2938
02:00:01,830 --> 01:59:59,360

require no maintenance no buckets of

2939

02:00:03,750 --> 02:00:01,840

water or filters and costs only pennies

2940

02:00:05,510 --> 02:00:03,760

a day to run breathe better live

2941

02:00:09,750 --> 02:00:05,520

healthier with an affordable no

2942

02:00:15,030 --> 02:00:09,760

maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wade

2943

02:00:18,590 --> 02:00:15,040

888 717 wave or visit dryhealthyhome.com

2944

02:00:28,310 --> 02:00:26,470

[Music]

2945

02:00:31,669 --> 02:00:28,320

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2946

02:00:34,870 --> 02:00:31,679

and i only drink fade to black blend

2947

02:00:36,470 --> 02:00:34,880

coffee from river moon just click on the

2948

02:00:38,149 --> 02:00:36,480

river moon coffee banner at

2949

02:00:41,430 --> 02:00:38,159

jimmychurchradio.com

2950

02:00:43,990 --> 02:00:41,440

promo code f2b blend

2951
02:00:46,629 --> 02:00:44,000
so are you tired of being tired well

2952
02:00:48,310 --> 02:00:46,639
then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2953
02:00:50,550 --> 02:00:48,320
lisa here to tell you about this all

2954
02:00:52,470 --> 02:00:50,560
natural all organic tea i've been

2955
02:00:55,350 --> 02:00:52,480
drinking that has had great results for

2956
02:00:57,430 --> 02:00:55,360
over 20 years it's called life change

2957
02:00:59,830 --> 02:00:57,440
tea and it's specially formulated to

2958
02:01:02,790 --> 02:00:59,840
help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2959
02:01:04,550 --> 02:01:02,800
liver colon and blood all at once the

2960
02:01:06,950 --> 02:01:04,560
colon is one of the most ignored organs

2961
02:01:08,950 --> 02:01:06,960
in the human body the faster that waste

2962
02:01:10,629 --> 02:01:08,960
is eliminated from the body the less

2963
02:01:12,950 --> 02:01:10,639

time that waste sits in our intestines

2964

02:01:15,030 --> 02:01:12,960

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2965

02:01:17,030 --> 02:01:15,040

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2966

02:01:19,350 --> 02:01:17,040

outside intruders from our entire

2967

02:01:21,750 --> 02:01:19,360

digestive system and get this weight

2968

02:01:23,750 --> 02:01:21,760

loss can be a side effect and with

2969

02:01:25,910 --> 02:01:23,760

continued use of the tea you can

2970

02:01:28,310 --> 02:01:25,920

experience clear healthier younger

2971

02:01:30,149 --> 02:01:28,320

looking skin increased energy and a

2972

02:01:32,950 --> 02:01:30,159

happier outlook on life so if you're

2973

02:01:36,470 --> 02:01:32,960

tired of being tired get the life change

2974

02:01:38,950 --> 02:01:36,480

tea at get the tea.com that's get the

2975

02:01:40,470 --> 02:01:38,960

tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

2976

02:01:43,910 --> 02:01:40,480

did

2977

02:01:46,070 --> 02:01:43,920

road with limited data or wi-fi

2978

02:01:48,229 --> 02:01:46,080

available you can still listen to every

2979

02:01:51,510 --> 02:01:48,239

minute of fade to black by just calling

2980

02:01:54,310 --> 02:01:51,520

605 562

2981

02:01:56,629 --> 02:01:54,320

no smartphone app or internet needed it

2982

02:01:59,270 --> 02:01:56,639

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2983

02:02:02,550 --> 02:01:59,280

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2984

02:02:07,109 --> 02:02:04,790

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

2985

02:02:13,470 --> 02:02:07,119

phone anytime anywhere

2986

02:02:18,229 --> 02:02:15,420

[Music]

2987

02:02:20,070 --> 02:02:18,239

[Applause]

2988

02:02:23,910 --> 02:02:20,080

you want to know a secret

2989

02:02:25,189 --> 02:02:23,920

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2990

02:02:27,430 --> 02:02:25,199

serious

2991

02:02:28,790 --> 02:02:27,440

i couldn't stay sane without pawnings to

2992

02:02:30,870 --> 02:02:28,800

brush

2993

02:02:37,350 --> 02:02:30,880

why fade to black

2994

02:02:42,149 --> 02:02:39,510

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2995

02:02:46,680 --> 02:02:42,159

on the game changer radio network and

2996

02:02:59,030 --> 02:02:46,690

kgra the global radio alliance

2997

02:03:00,390 --> 02:02:59,040

[Music]

2998

02:03:03,030 --> 02:03:00,400

welcome back paid to block coming on

2999

02:03:07,430 --> 02:03:03,040

jimmy church thursday night it is fader

3000

02:03:09,430 --> 02:03:07,440

night open lines all night long

3001
02:03:10,470 --> 02:03:09,440
call the number seven four seven two two

3002
02:03:13,270 --> 02:03:10,480
eight

3003
02:03:16,149 --> 02:03:13,280
twenty fifty one two zero five one area

3004
02:03:17,830 --> 02:03:16,159
51 is the number let's go straight back

3005
02:03:21,109 --> 02:03:17,840
to the phones hi you're live on fade to

3006
02:03:21,119 --> 02:03:24,070
you're live

3007
02:03:27,669 --> 02:03:26,790
oh man i'm not doing this i am not doing

3008
02:03:29,030 --> 02:03:27,679
this

3009
02:03:31,669 --> 02:03:29,040
hi you're live i'm fade to black who's

3010
02:03:35,910 --> 02:03:33,830
very interesting what is there is

3011
02:03:37,830 --> 02:03:35,920
something funky going on with these

3012
02:03:39,270 --> 02:03:37,840
phone lines here hi you're live on fate

3013
02:03:40,550 --> 02:03:39,280

hi you're live i'm fade to black who's

3014

02:03:42,870 --> 02:03:40,560

calling

3015

02:03:45,430 --> 02:03:42,880

hey this is jared from albuquerque hey

3016

02:03:47,430 --> 02:03:45,440

jared from albuquerque how are you

3017

02:03:49,109 --> 02:03:47,440

doing good how you been jim jimmy i'm

3018

02:03:51,109 --> 02:03:49,119

doing good man doing good trying to get

3019

02:03:53,669 --> 02:03:51,119

through these phones

3020

02:03:55,910 --> 02:03:53,679

yeah i understand hey i just got a was

3021

02:03:57,750 --> 02:03:55,920

one to tell you something real quick um

3022

02:03:59,030 --> 02:03:57,760

that can help a lot of the

3023

02:04:01,750 --> 02:03:59,040

community

3024

02:04:04,070 --> 02:04:01,760

um and with the recent developments with

3025

02:04:06,470 --> 02:04:04,080

deep fakes and cgi and all that kind of

3026

02:04:09,109 --> 02:04:06,480

stuff and what's that um

3027

02:04:11,350 --> 02:04:09,119

recently there was a guy that works in

3028

02:04:14,070 --> 02:04:11,360

the visual effects industry

3029

02:04:15,830 --> 02:04:14,080

he's done work for fury and a lot of

3030

02:04:17,510 --> 02:04:15,840

other big name movies

3031

02:04:19,589 --> 02:04:17,520

and he went through

3032

02:04:22,470 --> 02:04:19,599

some of the digital forensics methods

3033

02:04:26,709 --> 02:04:22,480

that he and others use to determine

3034

02:04:31,109 --> 02:04:28,790

some of it includes looking at shadows

3035

02:04:32,950 --> 02:04:31,119

comparing light sources some you know a

3036

02:04:34,950 --> 02:04:32,960

lot of stuff that people are already

3037

02:04:36,629 --> 02:04:34,960

doing but one of the things that i found

3038

02:04:38,870 --> 02:04:36,639

most interesting

3039

02:04:40,310 --> 02:04:38,880

was that they will look at the digital

3040

02:04:41,910 --> 02:04:40,320

signature

3041

02:04:42,709 --> 02:04:41,920

that

3042

02:04:46,149 --> 02:04:42,719

is

3043

02:04:50,470 --> 02:04:46,159

created when you uh convert an image

3044

02:04:53,669 --> 02:04:50,480

from the raw form to its compressed

3045

02:04:56,310 --> 02:04:53,679

video file format okay so you know

3046

02:04:58,550 --> 02:04:56,320

taking it from the raw to like

3047

02:05:01,430 --> 02:04:58,560

you know whatever format you're making

3048

02:05:03,669 --> 02:05:01,440

turning it into being like an mp4 you

3049

02:05:05,350 --> 02:05:03,679

know those types of um

3050

02:05:08,149 --> 02:05:05,360

what happens when you do

3051

02:05:10,310 --> 02:05:08,159

that

3052

02:05:13,990 --> 02:05:10,320

right so what happens is there's a

3053

02:05:16,470 --> 02:05:14,000

there's a each pixel in in the image

3054

02:05:18,149 --> 02:05:16,480

you can compare that digital signature

3055

02:05:19,030 --> 02:05:18,159

that happens

3056

02:05:21,350 --> 02:05:19,040

to

3057

02:05:23,189 --> 02:05:21,360

um something that's been added later and

3058

02:05:26,470 --> 02:05:23,199

tell the difference

3059

02:05:27,510 --> 02:05:26,480

um so you can actually analyze um an

3060

02:05:29,189 --> 02:05:27,520

image

3061

02:05:31,510 --> 02:05:29,199

and be able to determine because they'll

3062

02:05:33,350 --> 02:05:31,520

have different digital signatures

3063

02:05:34,629 --> 02:05:33,360

and so you can determine if something

3064

02:05:37,910 --> 02:05:34,639

has been

3065

02:05:40,390 --> 02:05:37,920

um completely unaltered or if there's an

3066

02:05:43,109 --> 02:05:40,400

the other signature will show up on the

3067

02:05:45,030 --> 02:05:43,119

image itself well there's also i i

3068

02:05:47,510 --> 02:05:45,040

totally agree with that now also if you

3069

02:05:49,030 --> 02:05:47,520

blow up an image huge and down to the

3070

02:05:52,310 --> 02:05:49,040

pixel level and you're looking at that

3071

02:05:53,669 --> 02:05:52,320

you can tell when the pixels don't match

3072

02:05:55,510 --> 02:05:53,679

you know you can see that too as well

3073

02:05:57,589 --> 02:05:55,520

most people don't have that ability to

3074

02:05:59,830 --> 02:05:57,599

do that but if you can

3075

02:06:01,750 --> 02:05:59,840

and you can just scroll up and then you

3076
02:06:03,669 --> 02:06:01,760
know just look at them you can see where

3077
02:06:06,070 --> 02:06:03,679
they don't line up

3078
02:06:09,189 --> 02:06:06,080
you know right not everybody has that

3079
02:06:12,149 --> 02:06:09,199
ability but i do know that there's

3080
02:06:14,830 --> 02:06:12,159
uh a way to look at a raw image and see

3081
02:06:18,870 --> 02:06:14,840
if it's been manipulated since then

3082
02:06:20,950 --> 02:06:18,880
and uh and then look at an mp4

3083
02:06:22,629 --> 02:06:20,960
or something else and see that if it's

3084
02:06:24,629 --> 02:06:22,639
and you can look at the

3085
02:06:27,270 --> 02:06:24,639
excuse me the data and see

3086
02:06:30,069 --> 02:06:27,280
the stages of uh you know when the

3087
02:06:32,390 --> 02:06:30,079
file's been modified

3088
02:06:35,030 --> 02:06:32,400

right yeah and this is this is an image

3089

02:06:37,350 --> 02:06:35,040

that this is a method that you can use

3090

02:06:38,870 --> 02:06:37,360

so if you're analyzing a a video that

3091

02:06:41,430 --> 02:06:38,880

you have and it's

3092

02:06:43,589 --> 02:06:41,440

you know whatever file format it is

3093

02:06:45,030 --> 02:06:43,599

uh you can take a look at all the all

3094

02:06:48,470 --> 02:06:45,040

the image

3095

02:06:50,629 --> 02:06:48,480

and then and analyze it to determine

3096

02:06:51,430 --> 02:06:50,639

um if some of it is

3097

02:06:54,069 --> 02:06:51,440

is

3098

02:06:56,550 --> 02:06:54,079

some of it if it's been altered the

3099

02:06:58,470 --> 02:06:56,560

altered portion will show up as a

3100

02:07:02,390 --> 02:06:58,480

completely different signature than the

3101
02:07:04,629 --> 02:07:02,400
original the original signature yeah

3102
02:07:06,390 --> 02:07:04,639
and specifically for me these two videos

3103
02:07:08,629 --> 02:07:06,400
that have surfaced lately the one out of

3104
02:07:11,589 --> 02:07:08,639
utah and the other one out of spain

3105
02:07:13,189 --> 02:07:11,599
uh that happened to both be

3106
02:07:14,069 --> 02:07:13,199
allegedly

3107
02:07:16,709 --> 02:07:14,079
raw

3108
02:07:18,870 --> 02:07:16,719
video files from drones

3109
02:07:20,709 --> 02:07:18,880
that have these ufos that look very

3110
02:07:22,790 --> 02:07:20,719
similar in them i want to see the

3111
02:07:23,910 --> 02:07:22,800
analysis and the comparison of those two

3112
02:07:26,470 --> 02:07:23,920
videos

3113
02:07:28,149 --> 02:07:26,480

and i'm sure that it will be forthcoming

3114

02:07:30,709 --> 02:07:28,159

over the next couple of weeks but those

3115

02:07:33,030 --> 02:07:30,719

are two stunning videos but they're also

3116

02:07:35,350 --> 02:07:33,040

too much alike there's it feels a little

3117

02:07:37,189 --> 02:07:35,360

funky to me they're too good they're too

3118

02:07:39,990 --> 02:07:37,199

good yeah so

3119

02:07:41,910 --> 02:07:40,000

well and with the with the one in spain

3120

02:07:42,709 --> 02:07:41,920

well i looked at that one and there was

3121

02:07:46,310 --> 02:07:42,719

some

3122

02:07:48,629 --> 02:07:46,320

production value added to it in the

3123

02:07:49,430 --> 02:07:48,639

presentation of it yes i saw the same

3124

02:07:52,709 --> 02:07:49,440

thing

3125

02:07:55,990 --> 02:07:52,719

and yeah yeah i just want to see the raw

3126

02:07:58,629 --> 02:07:56,000

files the absolute pure raw files and i

3127

02:08:00,629 --> 02:07:58,639

understand somebody said to me that the

3128

02:08:02,550 --> 02:08:00,639

uh the raw files of the utah footage are

3129

02:08:04,709 --> 02:08:02,560

out there but i haven't seen them yet

3130

02:08:07,270 --> 02:08:04,719

so they are they are yeah the same

3131

02:08:09,830 --> 02:08:07,280

channel that released the initial video

3132

02:08:12,470 --> 02:08:09,840

uh they released the raw files you can

3133

02:08:14,470 --> 02:08:12,480

see the video that they made

3134

02:08:16,390 --> 02:08:14,480

there's a link to a

3135

02:08:18,790 --> 02:08:16,400

dropbox or you know some place where you

3136

02:08:20,470 --> 02:08:18,800

can download the raw file itself all

3137

02:08:22,709 --> 02:08:20,480

right well i'm gonna do that i'm gonna

3138

02:08:24,149 --> 02:08:22,719

do that jared and and thank you for that

3139

02:08:26,069 --> 02:08:24,159

i don't know if i have the time to do it

3140

02:08:28,149 --> 02:08:26,079

this weekend i have coast but

3141

02:08:30,629 --> 02:08:28,159

uh i do want to do that and you can also

3142

02:08:32,629 --> 02:08:30,639

email me the dropbox link too as well i

3143

02:08:34,390 --> 02:08:32,639

would like to check it out

3144

02:08:36,149 --> 02:08:34,400

yeah sure i'll shoot you an email thank

3145

02:08:37,589 --> 02:08:36,159

you so much jared enjoy the rest of your

3146

02:08:39,270 --> 02:08:37,599

night my man

3147

02:08:41,510 --> 02:08:39,280

all right you too did jimmy have a great

3148

02:08:43,430 --> 02:08:41,520

one yeah you too thank you so much i'm

3149

02:08:45,189 --> 02:08:43,440

just going to keep on going

3150

02:08:47,910 --> 02:08:45,199

just like this hi you're live on fade to

3151

02:08:50,470 --> 02:08:47,920

black who's calling

3152

02:08:53,350 --> 02:08:50,480

man there's something i i don't know

3153

02:08:54,709 --> 02:08:53,360

what is going on here with this i'm

3154

02:08:57,990 --> 02:08:54,719

going to try this one here hi you're

3155

02:09:00,390 --> 02:08:58,000

live on fade to black who's calling

3156

02:09:03,189 --> 02:09:00,400

you're live

3157

02:09:05,669 --> 02:09:03,199

yeah it's something is going on with

3158

02:09:08,069 --> 02:09:05,679

when i link

3159

02:09:10,149 --> 02:09:08,079

i've got these calls that are not

3160

02:09:11,750 --> 02:09:10,159

popping up correctly

3161

02:09:13,589 --> 02:09:11,760

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3162

02:09:15,990 --> 02:09:13,599

calling

3163

02:09:17,830 --> 02:09:16,000

yeah i got issues with this this is uh

3164

02:09:19,430 --> 02:09:17,840

acting bizarre to me

3165

02:09:21,270 --> 02:09:19,440

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3166

02:09:24,790 --> 02:09:21,280

calling

3167

02:09:29,270 --> 02:09:24,800

okay i have a total of

3168

02:09:32,550 --> 02:09:29,280

15 calls on hold and nothing is there

3169

02:09:33,830 --> 02:09:32,560

and i don't know what is going on it's

3170

02:09:37,589 --> 02:09:33,840

like

3171

02:09:39,109 --> 02:09:37,599

together and they're both on hold at the

3172

02:09:43,669 --> 02:09:39,119

same time hi you're live on fade to

3173

02:09:48,229 --> 02:09:46,149

hi you're live on fade to black oh man

3174

02:09:50,229 --> 02:09:48,239

this is just getting this is getting old

3175

02:09:51,589 --> 02:09:50,239

and frustrating yeah there's something

3176

02:09:53,350 --> 02:09:51,599

wrong with the phone system here hi

3177

02:09:55,270 --> 02:09:53,360

you're live you're live on fade to black

3178

02:09:57,189 --> 02:09:55,280

who's calling

3179

02:09:58,950 --> 02:09:57,199

huh

3180

02:10:01,910 --> 02:09:58,960

you know what i'm gonna clear i'm just

3181

02:10:04,390 --> 02:10:01,920

going to hang up on everything

3182

02:10:05,830 --> 02:10:04,400

i'm hanging up on everybody i don't care

3183

02:10:06,950 --> 02:10:05,840

call back i don't care if you're on hold

3184

02:10:08,229 --> 02:10:06,960

i don't care if you're on hold i don't

3185

02:10:10,149 --> 02:10:08,239

care if you're on hold i don't care if

3186

02:10:15,510 --> 02:10:10,159

you're on hold okay i just cleared

3187

02:10:15,520 --> 02:10:19,430

hi you're live on fade to black

3188

02:10:23,030 --> 02:10:21,750

this is weird i just cleared out

3189

02:10:25,189 --> 02:10:23,040

all 15

3190

02:10:27,990 --> 02:10:25,199

20 phone calls

3191

02:10:29,750 --> 02:10:28,000

hi you're live on fade to black yes hey

3192

02:10:32,950 --> 02:10:29,760

jimmy mike from jersey long time

3193

02:10:35,350 --> 02:10:32,960

listener hi mike from jersey how are you

3194

02:10:38,310 --> 02:10:35,360

all right listen i got a couple a quick

3195

02:10:40,709 --> 02:10:38,320

question i just got to ask you an honest

3196

02:10:42,550 --> 02:10:40,719

thing here you seem like a smart guy and

3197

02:10:43,990 --> 02:10:42,560

you know how this ufo community is you

3198

02:10:46,470 --> 02:10:44,000

know what all the stuff we've got to go

3199

02:10:47,510 --> 02:10:46,480

through all the ups and downs how could

3200

02:10:49,030 --> 02:10:47,520

you have

3201

02:10:50,629 --> 02:10:49,040

emery smith

3202

02:10:53,750 --> 02:10:50,639

and corey good

3203

02:10:54,790 --> 02:10:53,760

and actually believe them and i'm not

3204

02:10:56,790 --> 02:10:54,800

i'm not

3205

02:10:58,229 --> 02:10:56,800

blaming you but

3206

02:11:00,790 --> 02:10:58,239

how can you

3207

02:11:02,870 --> 02:11:00,800

do that i i don't see it

3208

02:11:04,790 --> 02:11:02,880

uh what do you mean you know what i mean

3209

02:11:07,510 --> 02:11:04,800

i mean it doesn't seem i mean you

3210

02:11:08,470 --> 02:11:07,520

believe with corey good he's 60 years

3211

02:11:14,229 --> 02:11:08,480

old

3212

02:11:18,149 --> 02:11:16,629

hey mike mike it's not up to me it's up

3213

02:11:21,270 --> 02:11:18,159

to you

3214

02:11:22,310 --> 02:11:21,280

well yeah i know that okay i mean it was

3215

02:11:23,750 --> 02:11:22,320

hurting

3216

02:11:25,990 --> 02:11:23,760

it hurts a little bit when you keep

3217

02:11:27,910 --> 02:11:26,000

people when you push people like that

3218

02:11:29,109 --> 02:11:27,920

why would you hurt people why would it

3219

02:11:30,629 --> 02:11:29,119

hurt because

3220

02:11:32,629 --> 02:11:30,639

because some of these people don't

3221

02:11:34,310 --> 02:11:32,639

believe anything and you have to look

3222

02:11:36,550 --> 02:11:34,320

out for certain people because people

3223

02:11:38,870 --> 02:11:36,560

like david wilcox take advantage of

3224

02:11:40,950 --> 02:11:38,880

people like that that's that's your

3225

02:11:42,709 --> 02:11:40,960

opinion and that's that's what's most

3226

02:11:44,310 --> 02:11:42,719

important that's right it is yes it is

3227

02:11:45,990 --> 02:11:44,320

my opinion i'm just just wanting to say

3228

02:11:47,830 --> 02:11:46,000

that i just i know you're smarter i'm

3229

02:11:49,589 --> 02:11:47,840

just saying i was thinking one interview

3230

02:11:51,430 --> 02:11:49,599

with corey good and i'm not saying he's

3231

02:11:53,109 --> 02:11:51,440

a bad guy he's got a little niche he

3232

02:11:55,750 --> 02:11:53,119

found that he's doing it that's fine

3233

02:11:57,910 --> 02:11:55,760

okay i mean somebody got yeah okay so

3234

02:12:00,709 --> 02:11:57,920

then what's your point yeah

3235

02:12:02,870 --> 02:12:00,719

my point is i can't see how you can have

3236

02:12:04,830 --> 02:12:02,880

him repeatedly as a guest people like

3237

02:12:05,350 --> 02:12:04,840

corey good and

3238

02:12:08,229 --> 02:12:05,360

them i i push them

3239

02:12:11,990 --> 02:12:10,310

what does that even mean see let me let

3240

02:12:15,270 --> 02:12:12,000

me why do you have them on

3241

02:12:17,990 --> 02:12:15,280

because i'm interested in a conversation

3242

02:12:21,109 --> 02:12:18,000

look mike let me explain to you the

3243

02:12:22,790 --> 02:12:21,119

principle of this show from the from the

3244

02:12:24,950 --> 02:12:22,800

very beginning

3245

02:12:27,990 --> 02:12:24,960

i have on guest

3246

02:12:30,069 --> 02:12:28,000

that i want to have a conversation with

3247

02:12:33,430 --> 02:12:30,079

i find it interesting

3248

02:12:36,229 --> 02:12:33,440

it's nothing more than that i don't have

3249

02:12:38,629 --> 02:12:36,239

to believe i don't have to endorse i

3250

02:12:41,189 --> 02:12:38,639

don't have to do anything but if i find

3251

02:12:43,669 --> 02:12:41,199

it to be an interesting conversation

3252

02:12:46,830 --> 02:12:43,679

then i'm gonna have that conversation

3253

02:12:49,270 --> 02:12:46,840

you as a listener get to listen to that

3254

02:12:53,030 --> 02:12:49,280

conversation what you do with it from

3255

02:12:56,550 --> 02:12:53,040

there is is totally 100 up to you

3256

02:12:58,870 --> 02:12:56,560

i have never said mike i have never said

3257

02:12:59,910 --> 02:12:58,880

with any guest that has been on this

3258

02:13:02,229 --> 02:12:59,920

show

3259

02:13:04,229 --> 02:13:02,239

you have to believe everything that you

3260

02:13:06,069 --> 02:13:04,239

are about to hear

3261

02:13:08,390 --> 02:13:06,079

well you wanted a good one when it

3262

02:13:11,510 --> 02:13:08,400

whenever you're a good one so but you're

3263

02:13:13,830 --> 02:13:11,520

insinuating that i have said that

3264

02:13:16,629 --> 02:13:13,840

no no no i'm not okay i said how could

3265

02:13:18,470 --> 02:13:16,639

you have them on repeatedly i didn't say

3266

02:13:20,790 --> 02:13:18,480

you said anything i never said that okay

3267

02:13:22,709 --> 02:13:20,800

i say all right like and for example

3268

02:13:24,870 --> 02:13:22,719

with a guy like corey good

3269

02:13:26,870 --> 02:13:24,880

how what i'm saying is

3270

02:13:28,550 --> 02:13:26,880

what goes through your process when you

3271

02:13:30,470 --> 02:13:28,560

go hey you have an interview i

3272

02:13:32,950 --> 02:13:30,480

understand entertainment but now let's

3273

02:13:34,870 --> 02:13:32,960

say i'm gonna have him on again

3274

02:13:37,030 --> 02:13:34,880

and you go through the whole thing and i

3275

02:13:39,030 --> 02:13:37,040

get it with what's going on but i mean

3276

02:13:42,229 --> 02:13:39,040

and he keeps saying the same thing some

3277

02:13:45,669 --> 02:13:42,239

of the stuff is absolutely crazy but

3278

02:13:47,589 --> 02:13:45,679

you're right people and it's sad because

3279

02:13:50,790 --> 02:13:47,599

wait wait mike

3280

02:13:52,950 --> 02:13:50,800

mike mike mike i have had on this show

3281

02:13:55,830 --> 02:13:52,960

multiple time travelers i've had on the

3282

02:13:57,669 --> 02:13:55,840

show many people that have been abducted

3283

02:13:59,350 --> 02:13:57,679

i've had on the show many people that

3284

02:14:03,430 --> 02:13:59,360

say that they have been to mars or

3285

02:14:04,390 --> 02:14:03,440

jupiter or or um uh to another star

3286

02:14:06,950 --> 02:14:04,400

system

3287

02:14:10,550 --> 02:14:06,960

i've had that repeatedly on

3288

02:14:13,510 --> 02:14:10,560

and and i i that that's that's it you

3289

02:14:14,790 --> 02:14:13,520

know and so when i have on in in in

3290

02:14:17,189 --> 02:14:14,800

three nights

3291

02:14:19,669 --> 02:14:17,199

in a row where i have somebody that says

3292

02:14:22,149 --> 02:14:19,679

et's are good and then the next night i

3293

02:14:23,990 --> 02:14:22,159

have people on that you know

3294

02:14:25,669 --> 02:14:24,000

they're better and ets are good and we

3295

02:14:27,750 --> 02:14:25,679

need to trust them the next night ets

3296

02:14:30,470 --> 02:14:27,760

are bad we need to be careful the next

3297

02:14:33,510 --> 02:14:30,480

night e.t is abducting us and using us

3298

02:14:35,430 --> 02:14:33,520

for slave and meat and they eat us well

3299

02:14:38,470 --> 02:14:35,440

you know what you've got three nights in

3300

02:14:40,870 --> 02:14:38,480

a row what what are you saying that uh i

3301

02:14:42,629 --> 02:14:40,880

shouldn't have on any of those guests

3302

02:14:43,910 --> 02:14:42,639

i mean what's the point in that i did

3303

02:14:45,669 --> 02:14:43,920

that

3304

02:14:48,390 --> 02:14:45,679

but i just certain people there's

3305

02:14:51,189 --> 02:14:48,400

certain people you know your your bs

3306

02:14:53,189 --> 02:14:51,199

meter has got to go like

3307

02:14:54,950 --> 02:14:53,199

over the top i mean come on common sense

3308

02:14:56,550 --> 02:14:54,960

but anyway what i'm trying to say is i

3309

02:14:58,790 --> 02:14:56,560

really thought we had a shot this year

3310

02:15:00,709 --> 02:14:58,800

with this closure i really did and it i

3311

02:15:01,910 --> 02:15:00,719

just feel like some of this stuff that

3312

02:15:05,270 --> 02:15:01,920

we do

3313

02:15:07,189 --> 02:15:05,280

makes them not want to do it well and so

3314

02:15:08,550 --> 02:15:07,199

the way we approach it but it's not your

3315

02:15:10,149 --> 02:15:08,560

fault i'm not blaming you jim you're

3316

02:15:11,750 --> 02:15:10,159

you're i've been with you a long time

3317

02:15:13,669 --> 02:15:11,760

you're one of the good ones yeah i'm

3318

02:15:16,069 --> 02:15:13,679

just saying i you know so you're saying

3319

02:15:19,270 --> 02:15:16,079

that we had a shot you felt good about

3320

02:15:21,189 --> 02:15:19,280

corey but now you don't

3321

02:15:25,350 --> 02:15:21,199

right you just said we had a shot with

3322

02:15:29,109 --> 02:15:27,510

oh i guess we lost mike i guess mike

3323

02:15:32,069 --> 02:15:29,119

just hung up

3324

02:15:35,109 --> 02:15:32,079

all right so let's do that right there

3325

02:15:40,310 --> 02:15:35,119

see the thing is when uh

3326

02:15:46,790 --> 02:15:41,510

are you there

3327

02:15:51,750 --> 02:15:48,830

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3328

02:15:53,750 --> 02:15:51,760

calling steve jimmy how's my brother

3329

02:15:55,189 --> 02:15:53,760

from another mother i'm doing good steve

3330

02:15:57,350 --> 02:15:55,199

how are you

3331

02:15:59,109 --> 02:15:57,360

i'm doing okay my friend i'm calling you

3332

02:16:01,830 --> 02:15:59,119

from the east coast out here around new

3333

02:16:05,189 --> 02:16:01,840

york right on what's on your mind

3334

02:16:07,430 --> 02:16:05,199

i don't know um

3335

02:16:09,589 --> 02:16:07,440

i i was on your show there a couple

3336

02:16:13,589 --> 02:16:09,599

years ago about a year and a half here i

3337

02:16:15,910 --> 02:16:13,599

told you there that uh back in 2011

3338

02:16:17,750 --> 02:16:15,920

uh that i had woken up in the morning

3339

02:16:19,990 --> 02:16:17,760

and had seen

3340

02:16:21,830 --> 02:16:20,000

through what i call the vortex the alien

3341

02:16:22,950 --> 02:16:21,840

up in the ceiling you remember that by

3342

02:16:25,430 --> 02:16:22,960

any chance

3343

02:16:28,390 --> 02:16:25,440

steve i've had the orange eyes and

3344

02:16:30,149 --> 02:16:28,400

orange eyes i i do remember that how you

3345

02:16:32,389 --> 02:16:30,159

doing everything good okay

3346

02:16:33,349 --> 02:16:32,399

i'm doing okay buddy but about a month

3347

02:16:35,190 --> 02:16:33,359

ago

3348

02:16:38,309 --> 02:16:35,200

i woke up about three o'clock in the

3349

02:16:41,030 --> 02:16:38,319

morning and looked up to my left

3350

02:16:42,070 --> 02:16:41,040

and there was two

3351
02:16:47,750 --> 02:16:42,080
round

3352
02:16:49,910 --> 02:16:47,760
were like rings about 12 to 14 inches in

3353
02:16:52,549 --> 02:16:49,920
diameter two of them

3354
02:16:55,429 --> 02:16:52,559
they were about i'm gonna say about

3355
02:16:58,389 --> 02:16:55,439
three feet apart and they did a perfect

3356
02:17:00,469 --> 02:16:58,399
square at the same time they went around

3357
02:17:01,990 --> 02:17:00,479
in a perfect square and then boom they

3358
02:17:04,709 --> 02:17:02,000
were gone

3359
02:17:07,429 --> 02:17:04,719
wow what do you think happened

3360
02:17:08,950 --> 02:17:07,439
i don't know i had no idea i felt a

3361
02:17:10,629 --> 02:17:08,960
little sluggish

3362
02:17:12,830 --> 02:17:10,639
i'll be honest i pretty much

3363
02:17:16,070 --> 02:17:12,840

went back to sleep

3364

02:17:18,230 --> 02:17:16,080

uh i bet i'll tell you i i'm wondering

3365

02:17:20,309 --> 02:17:18,240

if i'm having some kind of visitation i

3366

02:17:22,870 --> 02:17:20,319

know i'm having visitation right what

3367

02:17:24,709 --> 02:17:22,880

bothers me is is uh you know i don't

3368

02:17:26,709 --> 02:17:24,719

ever have any memories of being on a

3369

02:17:29,589 --> 02:17:26,719

ship or anything like that but those

3370

02:17:30,469 --> 02:17:29,599

same orange eyes that i saw on tuesday

3371

02:17:33,270 --> 02:17:30,479

morning

3372

02:17:36,150 --> 02:17:33,280

back in 2011 in fact it was august 16th

3373

02:17:38,469 --> 02:17:36,160

at 5 30. never forget the date

3374

02:17:40,309 --> 02:17:38,479

i think it's the same thing i saw when i

3375

02:17:43,190 --> 02:17:40,319

was three years old at our old house up

3376

02:17:45,750 --> 02:17:43,200

there in the falls um

3377

02:17:48,150 --> 02:17:45,760

my mom or my mom was sick my dad went to

3378

02:17:50,549 --> 02:17:48,160

work he worked at nabisco

3379

02:17:52,709 --> 02:17:50,559

and he worked midnight and i remember

3380

02:17:55,429 --> 02:17:52,719

him telling me you know that my mom had

3381

02:17:57,270 --> 02:17:55,439

the flu leave her alone well that's the

3382

02:17:59,429 --> 02:17:57,280

first time i ever heard the word flu i

3383

02:18:01,270 --> 02:17:59,439

didn't know what it meant right so i i

3384

02:18:04,309 --> 02:18:01,280

get out of my bed and i was gonna go see

3385

02:18:07,349 --> 02:18:04,319

how mom was doing i walked out my door

3386

02:18:10,309 --> 02:18:07,359

and to the left was this

3387

02:18:12,469 --> 02:18:10,319

dark black thing it looked like a

3388

02:18:14,629 --> 02:18:12,479

panther or an ant that was standing up

3389

02:18:16,309 --> 02:18:14,639

and it had orange eyes and i thought

3390

02:18:18,469 --> 02:18:16,319

that's what what it meant to have the

3391

02:18:21,190 --> 02:18:18,479

flu i thought that was my mother right

3392

02:18:23,910 --> 02:18:21,200

okay so i i got scared i turned around i

3393

02:18:25,750 --> 02:18:23,920

ran in bed and that was the end of it so

3394

02:18:28,549 --> 02:18:25,760

i'll tell you buddy

3395

02:18:30,629 --> 02:18:28,559

i have seen some things and

3396

02:18:34,870 --> 02:18:30,639

sometimes i wonder if i got an you know

3397

02:18:39,589 --> 02:18:37,110

well i always wanted to be on a ship

3398

02:18:41,509 --> 02:18:39,599

you know the last couple years but what

3399

02:18:43,910 --> 02:18:41,519

what what this is weird yeah what do you

3400

02:18:47,349 --> 02:18:43,920

think is going on and see what what i

3401

02:18:49,110 --> 02:18:47,359

find interesting in in in hearing uh

3402

02:18:50,549 --> 02:18:49,120

about your experiences

3403

02:18:55,030 --> 02:18:50,559

is this

3404

02:18:57,270 --> 02:18:55,040

is we we hear so much uh from not only

3405

02:19:00,469 --> 02:18:57,280

callers on the show but you know guests

3406

02:19:04,150 --> 02:19:00,479

on this show my own personal experiences

3407

02:19:05,589 --> 02:19:04,160

and we hear this over and over again

3408

02:19:07,349 --> 02:19:05,599

look steve

3409

02:19:08,870 --> 02:19:07,359

you don't sound crazy

3410

02:19:12,230 --> 02:19:08,880

right you don't sound you don't sound

3411

02:19:14,389 --> 02:19:12,240

crazy to me do i 54. i got nothing to

3412

02:19:15,750 --> 02:19:14,399

nothing to lose i don't want any fame

3413

02:19:18,629 --> 02:19:15,760

i'm not looking for any kind of

3414

02:19:19,509 --> 02:19:18,639

publicity right none of that stuff right

3415

02:19:22,070 --> 02:19:19,519

and

3416

02:19:24,070 --> 02:19:22,080

what do you think is is going on i feel

3417

02:19:25,990 --> 02:19:24,080

that there's something going on

3418

02:19:27,349 --> 02:19:26,000

all right i'll be honest with you i've

3419

02:19:28,790 --> 02:19:27,359

never really

3420

02:19:31,190 --> 02:19:28,800

talked too much about this before

3421

02:19:33,910 --> 02:19:31,200

because it involves another person

3422

02:19:36,549 --> 02:19:33,920

my grandmother and my mom's side of the

3423

02:19:38,309 --> 02:19:36,559

family was never ever supposed to have

3424

02:19:41,349 --> 02:19:38,319

any children

3425

02:19:44,469 --> 02:19:41,359

okay and 19th it would have been she was

3426

02:19:46,070 --> 02:19:44,479

born in 46 so it would have been 45-ish

3427

02:19:48,389 --> 02:19:46,080

now we live right over here by lake

3428

02:19:50,309 --> 02:19:48,399

ontario in the niagara river that area

3429

02:19:51,830 --> 02:19:50,319

if you're familiar right

3430

02:19:53,830 --> 02:19:51,840

right my grandmother wasn't supposed to

3431

02:19:55,990 --> 02:19:53,840

be able to have children

3432

02:19:57,590 --> 02:19:56,000

all of a sudden bam she got pregnant and

3433

02:19:58,870 --> 02:19:57,600

had my mom

3434

02:20:00,950 --> 02:19:58,880

okay and then

3435

02:20:02,950 --> 02:20:00,960

and then she couldn't have anymore after

3436

02:20:04,309 --> 02:20:02,960

that they adopted

3437

02:20:05,190 --> 02:20:04,319

my aunt

3438

02:20:06,070 --> 02:20:05,200

okay

3439

02:20:07,990 --> 02:20:06,080

and

3440

02:20:10,790 --> 02:20:08,000

they you know obviously the rest is

3441

02:20:12,550 --> 02:20:10,800

history and then i was born i think they

3442

02:20:15,429 --> 02:20:12,560

were coming that night when i was three

3443

02:20:17,429 --> 02:20:15,439

years old to check up on me

3444

02:20:19,190 --> 02:20:17,439

or check my mother because she was

3445

02:20:20,469 --> 02:20:19,200

pregnant at the time with my younger

3446

02:20:23,429 --> 02:20:20,479

brother

3447

02:20:27,190 --> 02:20:23,439

okay he was three years younger than me

3448

02:20:30,389 --> 02:20:27,200

now this is what's this is what's gonna

3449

02:20:35,429 --> 02:20:32,630

i was single i was i was living in an

3450

02:20:37,830 --> 02:20:35,439

apartment here in the falls

3451

02:20:40,230 --> 02:20:37,840

and i woke up at 3 30 4 o'clock in the

3452

02:20:43,510 --> 02:20:40,240

morning and my body was locked up just

3453

02:20:45,670 --> 02:20:43,520

like it was in 2011. only this time or

3454

02:20:48,309 --> 02:20:45,680

that time i couldn't open my eyes but i

3455

02:20:50,550 --> 02:20:48,319

could hear thing people around me and i

3456

02:20:54,469 --> 02:20:50,560

remember being scared to death

3457

02:20:57,190 --> 02:20:54,479

okay and then uh i fell back asleep or

3458

02:21:00,389 --> 02:20:57,200

or got up took a piss went back to sleep

3459

02:21:05,990 --> 02:21:03,750

i got a and i was with a girl

3460

02:21:08,790 --> 02:21:06,000

that i met at the bar

3461

02:21:10,469 --> 02:21:08,800

and and i knew her because she had dated

3462

02:21:12,230 --> 02:21:10,479

friends of mine here from years ago so i

3463

02:21:13,750 --> 02:21:12,240

knew her growing up from school she

3464

02:21:15,670 --> 02:21:13,760

couldn't have children

3465

02:21:17,349 --> 02:21:15,680

okay

3466

02:21:19,830 --> 02:21:17,359

we were together three days later she

3467

02:21:22,870 --> 02:21:19,840

got pregnant we have a son together and

3468

02:21:24,389 --> 02:21:22,880

she has never ever to this day try or

3469

02:21:26,630 --> 02:21:24,399

have she's always tried to have more

3470

02:21:28,790 --> 02:21:26,640

children never been able to have kids

3471

02:21:30,389 --> 02:21:28,800

wow i think they stepped in

3472

02:21:32,550 --> 02:21:30,399

and did something to help her get

3473

02:21:35,510 --> 02:21:32,560

pregnant like they did my grandmother i

3474

02:21:38,950 --> 02:21:35,520

i think i i i feel it's my personal

3475

02:21:41,190 --> 02:21:38,960

feelings they're here to help us

3476

02:21:42,950 --> 02:21:41,200

would i really do i i don't think it's

3477

02:21:46,389 --> 02:21:42,960

negative i think they're here to help us

3478

02:21:49,670 --> 02:21:46,399

i really do i i do too steve and i've i

3479

02:21:52,469 --> 02:21:49,680

have a thousand reasons to say that

3480

02:21:54,070 --> 02:21:52,479

uh the most obvious one is you and i are

3481

02:21:55,510 --> 02:21:54,080

sitting here talking on the phone if

3482

02:21:57,270 --> 02:21:55,520

they if they

3483

02:21:58,389 --> 02:21:57,280

were able to do that

3484

02:21:59,990 --> 02:21:58,399

if they

3485

02:22:02,630 --> 02:22:00,000

wanted to

3486

02:22:04,710 --> 02:22:02,640

you know stop things or take this planet

3487

02:22:06,790 --> 02:22:04,720

or do it it would have been done you and

3488

02:22:08,469 --> 02:22:06,800

i would not be here oh yeah and that's

3489

02:22:10,389 --> 02:22:08,479

the obvious that's the thing we wouldn't

3490

02:22:12,710 --> 02:22:10,399

even know it we would be in some wobbly

3491

02:22:15,750 --> 02:22:12,720

lolly uh computer gizmo we didn't even

3492

02:22:17,110 --> 02:22:15,760

know it wouldn't even know it and

3493

02:22:18,469 --> 02:22:17,120

if they

3494

02:22:20,469 --> 02:22:18,479

uh

3495

02:22:22,389 --> 02:22:20,479

i had a isaac arthur on the show a

3496

02:22:24,550 --> 02:22:22,399

couple of weeks ago and i'll have my

3497

02:22:26,630 --> 02:22:24,560

coast on sunday but he said one thing

3498

02:22:29,030 --> 02:22:26,640

that i thought was fascinating

3499

02:22:30,710 --> 02:22:29,040

and they wouldn't even need to

3500

02:22:33,510 --> 02:22:30,720

i'm talking about e.t if they wanted to

3501

02:22:35,750 --> 02:22:33,520

take us out and they are approaching

3502

02:22:37,830 --> 02:22:35,760

you know our solar system and

3503

02:22:39,590 --> 02:22:37,840

approaching earth you know at a very

3504

02:22:41,590 --> 02:22:39,600

high rate of speed you know half the

3505

02:22:44,389 --> 02:22:41,600

speed of light whatever all they would

3506

02:22:47,510 --> 02:22:44,399

have to do is let their garbage go

3507

02:22:49,990 --> 02:22:47,520

and then stop the ship and the garbage

3508

02:22:51,750 --> 02:22:50,000

impacting this planet at that speed it

3509

02:22:54,309 --> 02:22:51,760

wouldn't be a bomb it wouldn't be a

3510

02:22:55,910 --> 02:22:54,319

laser it would be their trash

3511

02:22:58,230 --> 02:22:55,920

would be the most

3512

02:23:01,349 --> 02:22:58,240

def that would it would be over

3513

02:23:06,389 --> 02:23:01,359

and exactly and we would not know that

3514

02:23:10,469 --> 02:23:07,990

just like that we wouldn't even know no

3515

02:23:13,510 --> 02:23:10,479

warning no nothing it would just be over

3516

02:23:15,429 --> 02:23:13,520

so when 2011 when i woke up that morning

3517

02:23:18,150 --> 02:23:15,439

when i saw that in my ceiling when he

3518

02:23:21,030 --> 02:23:18,160

finally released me when he went away

3519

02:23:23,349 --> 02:23:21,040

for two days i was never so relaxed in

3520

02:23:25,670 --> 02:23:23,359

my life it was like

3521

02:23:27,990 --> 02:23:25,680

they whatever they did and they must

3522

02:23:30,230 --> 02:23:28,000

have done something to me to prevent me

3523

02:23:32,950 --> 02:23:30,240

from having a heart attack right but

3524

02:23:35,750 --> 02:23:32,960

i'll tell you what for two straight days

3525

02:23:37,910 --> 02:23:35,760

i was never so relaxed and felt so good

3526

02:23:39,750 --> 02:23:37,920

in my life now later on that night when

3527

02:23:42,070 --> 02:23:39,760

we walked into the supermarket about six

3528

02:23:44,070 --> 02:23:42,080

o'clock my wife and myself soon as i

3529

02:23:46,389 --> 02:23:44,080

walked in through the door i felt like i

3530

02:23:47,590 --> 02:23:46,399

was gonna start elevating straight up in

3531

02:23:49,190 --> 02:23:47,600

the air

3532

02:23:50,790 --> 02:23:49,200

wow if they were going to hire much they

3533

02:23:52,389 --> 02:23:50,800

wouldn't do that to you they wouldn't do

3534

02:23:53,349 --> 02:23:52,399

that to me that's right yeah that's

3535

02:23:56,790 --> 02:23:53,359

right

3536

02:23:58,950 --> 02:23:56,800

and you wouldn't have a positive vibe

3537

02:24:01,110 --> 02:23:58,960

right right no you wouldn't have a

3538

02:24:03,110 --> 02:24:01,120

positive vibe you would feel you would

3539

02:24:04,950 --> 02:24:03,120

feel negative you feel anxiety you

3540

02:24:07,349 --> 02:24:04,960

wouldn't feel correct

3541

02:24:09,030 --> 02:24:07,359

it bothers me when i see people on tv

3542

02:24:10,469 --> 02:24:09,040

and they say you know it's

3543

02:24:13,030 --> 02:24:10,479

gloom and doom

3544

02:24:15,030 --> 02:24:13,040

i don't think it is i really don't well

3545

02:24:16,630 --> 02:24:15,040

there could be those out there that want

3546

02:24:17,429 --> 02:24:16,640

doom and gloom

3547

02:24:18,150 --> 02:24:17,439

but

3548

02:24:20,309 --> 02:24:18,160

the

3549

02:24:22,309 --> 02:24:20,319

and i'm talking about e.t

3550

02:24:24,790 --> 02:24:22,319

we're visited by thousands of different

3551

02:24:27,349 --> 02:24:24,800

civilizations there isn't one specific

3552

02:24:30,630 --> 02:24:27,359

e.t race that is visiting here

3553

02:24:32,870 --> 02:24:30,640

there's many many and i i think that

3554

02:24:34,710 --> 02:24:32,880

they are talking to each other out there

3555

02:24:36,790 --> 02:24:34,720

they have been for thousands if not

3556

02:24:38,790 --> 02:24:36,800

millions of years and they know about

3557

02:24:42,469 --> 02:24:38,800

this planet in this planet and this

3558

02:24:45,030 --> 02:24:42,479

planet and i don't think that

3559

02:24:46,230 --> 02:24:45,040

you know uh some type of

3560

02:24:48,309 --> 02:24:46,240

uh

3561

02:24:51,110 --> 02:24:48,319

you know let's take over a planet blow

3562

02:24:53,349 --> 02:24:51,120

it up and move on some kind of you know

3563

02:24:54,550 --> 02:24:53,359

burn as you go situate i i just don't

3564

02:24:55,590 --> 02:24:54,560

think that that's the way that they

3565

02:24:57,510 --> 02:24:55,600

operate

3566

02:24:59,750 --> 02:24:57,520

you know and if there are those out

3567

02:25:02,070 --> 02:24:59,760

there that want to do that they're

3568

02:25:04,070 --> 02:25:02,080

prevented from doing that how do you

3569

02:25:07,190 --> 02:25:04,080

progress the universe

3570

02:25:08,950 --> 02:25:07,200

and and this you know uh uh

3571

02:25:10,790 --> 02:25:08,960

how do you how do you progress if you're

3572

02:25:12,550 --> 02:25:10,800

burning everything down and ruining

3573

02:25:14,950 --> 02:25:12,560

everything you know there's no way to

3574

02:25:16,870 --> 02:25:14,960

advance and those civilizations out

3575

02:25:19,110 --> 02:25:16,880

there i'll make this really quick there

3576

02:25:22,710 --> 02:25:19,120

are civilizations out there

3577

02:25:25,590 --> 02:25:22,720

that the only way that they are advanced

3578

02:25:28,550 --> 02:25:25,600

is that they aren't uh killing

3579

02:25:30,950 --> 02:25:28,560

themselves they are able to

3580

02:25:33,830 --> 02:25:30,960

survive and to move on

3581

02:25:36,150 --> 02:25:33,840

that that's that's it it's i always go

3582

02:25:38,309 --> 02:25:36,160

back to the band analogy well let's go

3583

02:25:40,550 --> 02:25:38,319

back to mick jagger right you know how

3584

02:25:42,630 --> 02:25:40,560

the rolling stones have succeeded and

3585

02:25:44,710 --> 02:25:42,640

are still together today

3586

02:25:45,990 --> 02:25:44,720

they didn't break up

3587

02:25:51,750 --> 02:25:46,000

right

3588

02:25:54,070 --> 02:25:51,760

e.t race as an advanced civilization

3589

02:25:55,750 --> 02:25:54,080

well you keep it together

3590

02:25:57,110 --> 02:25:55,760

that's what you do take care of each

3591

02:25:59,429 --> 02:25:57,120

other you take care of each other and

3592

02:26:01,510 --> 02:25:59,439

that's my take and with that i gotta

3593

02:26:03,590 --> 02:26:01,520

take a break man uh thank you for the

3594

02:26:05,510 --> 02:26:03,600

phone call though thank you for taking

3595

02:26:07,590 --> 02:26:05,520

my call buddy you have a great night man

3596

02:26:09,910 --> 02:26:07,600

always listening thank you so much and

3597

02:26:12,790 --> 02:26:09,920

that's a great phone call and i totally

3598

02:26:13,750 --> 02:26:12,800

uh for me where i'm coming from in all

3599

02:26:15,990 --> 02:26:13,760

of this

3600

02:26:18,870 --> 02:26:16,000

i've said it so many times i'll say it

3601
02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:18,880
over and over and over again that's the

3602
02:26:24,550 --> 02:26:21,120
way that we need to operate here

3603
02:26:25,349 --> 02:26:24,560
you know it's it's it's a situation

3604
02:26:28,550 --> 02:26:25,359
where

3605
02:26:32,230 --> 02:26:28,560
you've got to keep the band together

3606
02:26:34,070 --> 02:26:32,240
you you learn you gather knowledge and

3607
02:26:35,510 --> 02:26:34,080
and you're cool with each other and

3608
02:26:38,150 --> 02:26:35,520
that's what you do and that's how you

3609
02:26:39,750 --> 02:26:38,160
progress this is fade to black i am your

3610
02:26:41,750 --> 02:26:39,760
host jimmy church going to take our last

3611
02:26:45,349 --> 02:26:41,760
break before we go into this last

3612
02:26:47,670 --> 02:26:45,359
segment it's fader night open lines all

3613
02:26:49,349 --> 02:26:47,680

night long stay with me i'll be right

3614

02:26:51,670 --> 02:26:49,359

back more of your phone calls after this

3615

02:27:14,550 --> 02:26:51,680

short break stay with me

3616

02:27:16,760 --> 02:27:14,560

[Music]

3617

02:27:22,230 --> 02:27:16,770

hey

3618

02:27:24,550 --> 02:27:22,240

[Music]

3619

02:27:27,429 --> 02:27:24,560

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3620

02:27:31,750 --> 02:27:27,439

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3621

02:27:44,150 --> 02:27:34,230

despite popular opinion

3622

02:27:49,990 --> 02:27:48,070

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3623

02:27:52,469 --> 02:27:50,000

year we've experienced more than our

3624

02:27:54,710 --> 02:27:52,479

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3625

02:27:56,790 --> 02:27:54,720

to black and last month i decided to

3626

02:27:59,270 --> 02:27:56,800

make sure my family does not have to

3627

02:28:02,309 --> 02:27:59,280

worry about food should we get caught in

3628

02:28:04,790 --> 02:28:02,319

a real emergency situation introducing

3629

02:28:06,630 --> 02:28:04,800

new mana a healthy storable product that

3630

02:28:08,469 --> 02:28:06,640

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3631

02:28:10,870 --> 02:28:08,479

it every day instead of just during

3632

02:28:13,110 --> 02:28:10,880

those times of duress all new mana

3633

02:28:16,469 --> 02:28:13,120

products have a 25-year shelf life are

3634

02:28:19,030 --> 02:28:16,479

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3635

02:28:20,950 --> 02:28:19,040

are made in america with the new mana

3636

02:28:22,550 --> 02:28:20,960

pack in your home you'll be able to

3637

02:28:25,110 --> 02:28:22,560

sleep at night knowing that you've

3638

02:28:28,230 --> 02:28:25,120

protected your family not only have i

3639

02:28:30,910 --> 02:28:28,240

tasted and tested i own it now you can

3640

02:28:32,790 --> 02:28:30,920

too just click on the new mana banner on

3641

02:28:35,190 --> 02:28:32,800

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3642

02:28:37,349 --> 02:28:35,200

code jimmy when you order in addition to

3643

02:28:40,469 --> 02:28:37,359

a discount we'll send you an autographed

3644

02:28:42,230 --> 02:28:40,479

fade to black t-shirt seriously go

3645

02:28:43,990 --> 02:28:42,240

beckley tappy

3646

02:28:46,870 --> 02:28:44,000

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3647

02:28:50,389 --> 02:28:46,880

and i take life change t supplements

3648

02:28:55,590 --> 02:28:50,399

every single day it's what i do click on

3649

02:29:00,309 --> 02:28:57,750

when you take the beans from central

3650

02:29:02,790 --> 02:29:00,319

america with dashes of indonesian and

3651
02:29:05,910 --> 02:29:02,800
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3652
02:29:08,469 --> 02:29:05,920
dark side of fade to black you create

3653
02:29:11,429 --> 02:29:08,479
the ultimate brew of fringe

3654
02:29:14,710 --> 02:29:11,439
introducing the fade to black blend from

3655
02:29:17,510 --> 02:29:14,720
river moon coffee yes river moon's

3656
02:29:20,309 --> 02:29:17,520
darkest customized roast was created for

3657
02:29:22,870 --> 02:29:20,319
the love of fade to black

3658
02:29:25,510 --> 02:29:22,880
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3659
02:29:29,110 --> 02:29:25,520
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3660
02:29:30,469 --> 02:29:29,120
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3661
02:29:33,030 --> 02:29:30,479
coffee doc

3662
02:29:36,070 --> 02:29:33,040
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3663
02:29:38,550 --> 02:29:36,080

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3664

02:29:41,270 --> 02:29:38,560

further into the darkness of the roast

3665

02:29:43,870 --> 02:29:41,280

is fade to black blend from river moon

3666

02:29:45,830 --> 02:29:43,880

coffee just click on the banner at

3667

02:29:49,670 --> 02:29:45,840

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3668

02:29:50,710 --> 02:29:49,680

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3669

02:29:53,349 --> 02:29:50,720

today

3670

02:29:55,830 --> 02:29:53,359

go back lee tappy

3671

02:29:57,910 --> 02:29:55,840

hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3672

02:30:00,389 --> 02:29:57,920

health right now why you ask because of

3673

02:30:02,230 --> 02:30:00,399

what it does for the body unfortunately

3674

02:30:04,150 --> 02:30:02,240

i can't tell you all about the benefit

3675

02:30:06,389 --> 02:30:04,160

you know there's reasons do your due

3676

02:30:08,950 --> 02:30:06,399

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

3677

02:30:11,110 --> 02:30:08,960

dot com that's ancient life oil dot com

3678

02:30:13,349 --> 02:30:11,120

angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3679

02:30:16,070 --> 02:30:13,359

and is blended in coconut oil for some

3680

02:30:18,070 --> 02:30:16,080

of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3681

02:30:20,230 --> 02:30:18,080

and non-psychoactive

3682

02:30:22,950 --> 02:30:20,240

log on to ancient life oil dot com

3683

02:30:24,710 --> 02:30:22,960

that's ancient life oil dot com

3684

02:30:27,670 --> 02:30:24,720

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3685

02:30:30,469 --> 02:30:27,680

and my family is safe because of new

3686

02:30:32,550 --> 02:30:30,479

mana emergency food storage

3687

02:30:34,870 --> 02:30:32,560

just go to the new mana banner at

3688

02:30:38,630 --> 02:30:34,880

jimmychurchradio.com

3689

02:30:40,870 --> 02:30:38,640

promo code jimmy10

3690

02:30:43,670 --> 02:30:40,880

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3691

02:30:46,389 --> 02:30:43,680

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3692

02:30:48,070 --> 02:30:46,399

app from talkstream live

3693

02:30:50,950 --> 02:30:48,080

you'll find a great selection of talk

3694

02:30:53,590 --> 02:30:50,960

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3695

02:30:55,910 --> 02:30:53,600

phenomena and much more download the

3696

02:30:57,910 --> 02:30:55,920

paranormal radio app now and start

3697

02:31:00,150 --> 02:30:57,920

listening to the very best in paranormal

3698

02:31:01,910 --> 02:31:00,160

talk entertainment including the network

3699

02:31:05,110 --> 02:31:01,920

you're listening to right now the

3700

02:31:15,190 --> 02:31:05,120

paranormal radio app free in google play

3701

02:31:26,830 --> 02:31:18,230

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3702

02:31:33,710 --> 02:31:29,910

kgraradio.com is kjcr

3703

02:31:33,720 --> 02:31:45,990

[Music]

3704

02:31:49,670 --> 02:31:47,510

all right

3705

02:31:51,750 --> 02:31:49,680

i'm back fade to black i'm here to be

3706

02:31:55,190 --> 02:31:51,760

church thursday night fader night open

3707

02:31:56,710 --> 02:31:55,200

lines all night long

3708

02:31:58,309 --> 02:31:56,720

and i'm trying to figure out what's

3709

02:32:01,990 --> 02:31:58,319

going on with the phone system here

3710

02:32:05,429 --> 02:32:02,000

because uh nothing really wants to pick

3711

02:32:08,710 --> 02:32:05,439

up so i'm going to try to

3712

02:32:10,150 --> 02:32:08,720

do this let's go here

3713

02:32:12,150 --> 02:32:10,160

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3714

02:32:14,630 --> 02:32:12,160

calling

3715

02:32:16,150 --> 02:32:14,640

not there

3716

02:32:17,910 --> 02:32:16,160

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3717

02:32:19,429 --> 02:32:17,920

calling

3718

02:32:21,110 --> 02:32:19,439

not there this is what's going on

3719

02:32:22,710 --> 02:32:21,120

everybody okay

3720

02:32:25,030 --> 02:32:22,720

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3721

02:32:27,270 --> 02:32:25,040

calling i

3722

02:32:30,389 --> 02:32:27,280

all these calls are on hold everybody

3723

02:32:31,990 --> 02:32:30,399

and they are just like transferring into

3724

02:32:34,150 --> 02:32:32,000

the netherworld hi you're live on fade

3725

02:32:36,710 --> 02:32:34,160

to black who's calling

3726

02:32:38,309 --> 02:32:36,720

this is it's just unreal

3727

02:32:39,990 --> 02:32:38,319

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3728

02:32:42,070 --> 02:32:40,000

calling

3729

02:32:45,510 --> 02:32:42,080

oh uh good evening mr church this is

3730

02:32:47,990 --> 02:32:45,520

andy how are you hi andy how are you

3731

02:32:49,670 --> 02:32:48,000

uh a little nervous but uh other than

3732

02:32:52,389 --> 02:32:49,680

that i'm doing pretty good why are you

3733

02:32:54,230 --> 02:32:52,399

nervous

3734

02:32:55,750 --> 02:32:54,240

um

3735

02:32:58,469 --> 02:32:55,760

we're

3736

02:33:00,230 --> 02:32:58,479

going to discuss uh

3737

02:33:02,630 --> 02:33:00,240

some things that started happening me

3738

02:33:06,070 --> 02:33:02,640

from uh childhood and

3739

02:33:07,910 --> 02:33:06,080

i still have uh some pt ptsd from it and

3740

02:33:11,110 --> 02:33:07,920

it's a little a little nerve-wracking

3741

02:33:14,309 --> 02:33:11,120

for me and and i think that you'll

3742

02:33:16,950 --> 02:33:14,319

come to understand why once we uh

3743

02:33:19,590 --> 02:33:16,960

start that down that road okay well

3744

02:33:22,469 --> 02:33:19,600

let's start

3745

02:33:28,550 --> 02:33:25,110

my first uh memory

3746

02:33:30,790 --> 02:33:29,510

this

3747

02:33:32,070 --> 02:33:30,800

experience that i've been having

3748

02:33:34,950 --> 02:33:32,080

lifelong

3749

02:33:37,910 --> 02:33:34,960

um it's a very quick vivid memory but

3750

02:33:40,790 --> 02:33:37,920

i'm basically i'm i'm very small

3751

02:33:42,550 --> 02:33:40,800

i'm lying uh on my back

3752

02:33:45,030 --> 02:33:42,560

uh face up

3753

02:33:47,270 --> 02:33:45,040

uh there's extremely uh bright

3754

02:33:50,230 --> 02:33:47,280

white light all around

3755

02:33:52,150 --> 02:33:50,240

and all i can see is uh

3756

02:33:53,910 --> 02:33:52,160

three or four uh

3757

02:33:56,389 --> 02:33:53,920

shadows that are darting around me i

3758

02:33:57,830 --> 02:33:56,399

can't see the outline of

3759

02:33:58,230 --> 02:33:57,840

anything

3760

02:33:59,429 --> 02:33:58,240

um

3761

02:34:01,349 --> 02:33:59,439

[Music]

3762

02:34:03,670 --> 02:34:01,359

the second vivid memory i have is a

3763

02:34:05,670 --> 02:34:03,680

little bit more

3764

02:34:08,710 --> 02:34:05,680

involved and it involved me this time

3765

02:34:13,750 --> 02:34:10,790

on my stomach

3766

02:34:15,270 --> 02:34:13,760

and my head's turned to the right

3767

02:34:16,950 --> 02:34:15,280

and

3768

02:34:19,349 --> 02:34:16,960

my aunt

3769

02:34:22,150 --> 02:34:19,359

is uh sitting

3770

02:34:23,349 --> 02:34:22,160

on a chair or something like a chair

3771

02:34:25,830 --> 02:34:23,359

um

3772

02:34:29,190 --> 02:34:25,840

in front of of where my head is at she's

3773

02:34:32,070 --> 02:34:29,200

maybe like four or five feet away

3774

02:34:33,510 --> 02:34:32,080

and she kind of has a blank stare

3775

02:34:35,349 --> 02:34:33,520

about her

3776

02:34:37,750 --> 02:34:35,359

um

3777

02:34:41,349 --> 02:34:37,760

she has her hands on her knees

3778

02:34:45,590 --> 02:34:43,349

being restrained by anything i just i

3779

02:34:49,429 --> 02:34:45,600

just know that i couldn't move

3780

02:34:51,750 --> 02:34:49,439

and that i i couldn't uh talk or or

3781

02:34:54,230 --> 02:34:51,760

make any noise

3782

02:34:57,429 --> 02:34:54,240

and then behind my ant

3783

02:35:01,110 --> 02:34:59,349

10 to 12

3784

02:35:03,030 --> 02:35:01,120

adults

3785

02:35:04,230 --> 02:35:03,040

in varying sizes

3786

02:35:06,870 --> 02:35:04,240

um

3787

02:35:08,790 --> 02:35:06,880

lined up in a lined up

3788

02:35:11,110 --> 02:35:08,800

next to each other

3789

02:35:12,550 --> 02:35:11,120

i don't recognize any of these who these

3790

02:35:13,990 --> 02:35:12,560

people are

3791

02:35:15,590 --> 02:35:14,000

but they're just standing still they're

3792

02:35:17,030 --> 02:35:15,600

not moving

3793

02:35:18,309 --> 02:35:17,040

and they just

3794

02:35:21,750 --> 02:35:18,319

have

3795

02:35:23,830 --> 02:35:21,760

blank stares on their face

3796

02:35:26,389 --> 02:35:23,840

and um

3797

02:35:29,910 --> 02:35:26,399

i know in one of the emails i sent to

3798

02:35:32,070 --> 02:35:29,920

you i sent a drawing that i made of a

3799

02:35:33,510 --> 02:35:32,080

machine that i called noisy as a young

3800

02:35:34,469 --> 02:35:33,520

boy

3801
02:35:37,110 --> 02:35:34,479
and

3802
02:35:38,950 --> 02:35:37,120
i always heard noisy

3803
02:35:40,469 --> 02:35:38,960
before i actually

3804
02:35:44,150 --> 02:35:40,479
saw it

3805
02:35:47,510 --> 02:35:45,910
noise that would describe the sound that

3806
02:35:48,630 --> 02:35:47,520
it would make i actually emailed you a

3807
02:35:51,670 --> 02:35:48,640
link

3808
02:35:53,590 --> 02:35:51,680
would be like handheld egg beaters

3809
02:35:54,950 --> 02:35:53,600
and i was definitely afraid of this

3810
02:35:57,190 --> 02:35:54,960
thing

3811
02:35:59,670 --> 02:35:57,200
because it floated in the air it wasn't

3812
02:36:01,830 --> 02:35:59,680
attached to any

3813
02:36:02,710 --> 02:36:01,840

um anything

3814

02:36:05,910 --> 02:36:02,720

and

3815

02:36:08,630 --> 02:36:05,920

this device would always

3816

02:36:11,030 --> 02:36:08,640

go over towards my back

3817

02:36:13,349 --> 02:36:11,040

i never felt any pain i never felt it

3818

02:36:16,550 --> 02:36:13,359

pricked me or cut me

3819

02:36:18,550 --> 02:36:16,560

but as a young child

3820

02:36:21,190 --> 02:36:18,560

my i always literally thought that this

3821

02:36:23,429 --> 02:36:21,200

thing was going to either cut me in half

3822

02:36:25,270 --> 02:36:23,439

or drill a hole

3823

02:36:27,270 --> 02:36:25,280

all the way through me from my back

3824

02:36:29,190 --> 02:36:27,280

through my stomach

3825

02:36:30,550 --> 02:36:29,200

and i i literally thought

3826

02:36:33,429 --> 02:36:30,560

i was going to die

3827

02:36:35,750 --> 02:36:33,439

obviously that didn't happen but

3828

02:36:38,790 --> 02:36:35,760

that's

3829

02:36:40,790 --> 02:36:38,800

what i was uh thinking and believing

3830

02:36:44,150 --> 02:36:40,800

and i had um

3831

02:36:45,670 --> 02:36:44,160

tremendous anger at my aunt because

3832

02:36:48,790 --> 02:36:45,680

she was just sitting there with like

3833

02:36:51,429 --> 02:36:48,800

this blank stare and i was

3834

02:36:53,590 --> 02:36:51,439

begging and pleading

3835

02:36:55,429 --> 02:36:53,600

inside my mind

3836

02:36:57,830 --> 02:36:55,439

for her to help me

3837

02:36:59,670 --> 02:36:57,840

um and for to

3838

02:37:01,030 --> 02:36:59,680

you know stop whatever was about to

3839

02:37:02,469 --> 02:37:01,040

happen

3840

02:37:04,150 --> 02:37:02,479

um i don't

3841

02:37:06,389 --> 02:37:04,160

know what happened after that that's

3842

02:37:08,309 --> 02:37:06,399

that's the last thing i remember

3843

02:37:11,110 --> 02:37:08,319

i've never

3844

02:37:12,790 --> 02:37:11,120

wanted to do any regression with yvonne

3845

02:37:14,309 --> 02:37:12,800

i'm on on some of this stuff just

3846

02:37:16,230 --> 02:37:14,319

because when we do

3847

02:37:18,630 --> 02:37:16,240

um it's very traumatic for me and it's

3848

02:37:20,710 --> 02:37:18,640

very difficult

3849

02:37:22,309 --> 02:37:20,720

um jumping forward i'm going to guess

3850

02:37:26,070 --> 02:37:22,319

those memories i

3851

02:37:28,550 --> 02:37:26,080

are from about four or five okay um

3852

02:37:31,270 --> 02:37:28,560

and i've and i'm 48 and they've they're

3853

02:37:33,830 --> 02:37:31,280

still with me to this day

3854

02:37:38,389 --> 02:37:33,840

um

3855

02:37:40,070 --> 02:37:38,399

apartment

3856

02:37:43,510 --> 02:37:40,080

and um

3857

02:37:46,150 --> 02:37:43,520

i had nightmares every single night

3858

02:37:48,070 --> 02:37:46,160

and when my mother and stepfather tried

3859

02:37:49,750 --> 02:37:48,080

to put me to bed

3860

02:37:51,110 --> 02:37:49,760

it was literally

3861

02:37:53,750 --> 02:37:51,120

war

3862

02:37:55,750 --> 02:37:53,760

because every single night i absolutely

3863

02:37:58,710 --> 02:37:55,760

believed i did not i believe i wasn't

3864

02:38:00,870 --> 02:37:58,720

gonna wake up i thought i was gonna die

3865

02:38:02,389 --> 02:38:00,880

um

3866

02:38:04,469 --> 02:38:02,399

my mother and father almost got a

3867

02:38:07,190 --> 02:38:04,479

divorce our stepfather got a divorce

3868

02:38:11,270 --> 02:38:09,349

i had to see a pediatrician and go on

3869

02:38:14,710 --> 02:38:11,280

some type of

3870

02:38:16,070 --> 02:38:14,720

medication to help sedate me at night

3871

02:38:18,550 --> 02:38:16,080

i would

3872

02:38:20,309 --> 02:38:18,560

crawl on the floor to try and sneak into

3873

02:38:22,950 --> 02:38:20,319

my parents bedroom to sleep underneath

3874

02:38:24,790 --> 02:38:22,960

their beds or underneath their bed and

3875

02:38:26,070 --> 02:38:24,800

they would have to check multiple times

3876

02:38:27,510 --> 02:38:26,080

underneath

3877

02:38:30,550 --> 02:38:27,520

their bed

3878

02:38:31,750 --> 02:38:30,560

um to ensure that i wasn't there

3879

02:38:33,429 --> 02:38:31,760

um

3880

02:38:36,309 --> 02:38:33,439

i was very sick i had a lot of

3881

02:38:39,510 --> 02:38:36,319

nosebleeds i had to get my tonsils out

3882

02:38:41,110 --> 02:38:39,520

i had to get tubes put in my ears

3883

02:38:44,150 --> 02:38:41,120

and this was all between the ages of

3884

02:38:45,590 --> 02:38:44,160

like six and seven

3885

02:38:47,590 --> 02:38:45,600

and basically this is why i was

3886

02:38:49,830 --> 02:38:47,600

discussing

3887

02:38:53,349 --> 02:38:49,840

uh where i said ho and noising we've

3888

02:38:54,790 --> 02:38:53,359

already discussed noisy a bit

3889

02:38:57,110 --> 02:38:54,800

hoe was

3890

02:39:00,230 --> 02:38:57,120

basically what you would just

3891

02:39:01,429 --> 02:39:00,240

you have a picture that i sent you of ho

3892

02:39:03,590 --> 02:39:01,439

um

3893

02:39:06,309 --> 02:39:03,600

your typical gray alien

3894

02:39:08,710 --> 02:39:06,319

and basically this is any

3895

02:39:10,469 --> 02:39:08,720

i know it happened once at least once

3896

02:39:12,070 --> 02:39:10,479

i'm not saying that it happened every

3897

02:39:14,070 --> 02:39:12,080

night i don't know how many times it

3898

02:39:15,190 --> 02:39:14,080

happened but i haven't it happened

3899

02:39:17,990 --> 02:39:15,200

enough

3900

02:39:19,590 --> 02:39:18,000

that literally i have the same

3901
02:39:21,110 --> 02:39:19,600
reoccurring

3902
02:39:23,910 --> 02:39:21,120
fear

3903
02:39:25,750 --> 02:39:23,920
vivid dream memory every single night

3904
02:39:27,750 --> 02:39:25,760
when i would go to bed

3905
02:39:29,990 --> 02:39:27,760
and basically what would happen is as i

3906
02:39:32,389 --> 02:39:30,000
would wake up and i'd be

3907
02:39:34,870 --> 02:39:32,399
lying face up on my bed

3908
02:39:37,750 --> 02:39:34,880
i would be unable to move again i felt

3909
02:39:40,150 --> 02:39:37,760
like i was in the molasses

3910
02:39:43,750 --> 02:39:40,160
i felt

3911
02:39:45,429 --> 02:39:43,760
like there was something in my throat

3912
02:39:47,190 --> 02:39:45,439
and

3913
02:39:49,110 --> 02:39:47,200

i was not allowed to sleep with the

3914

02:39:52,309 --> 02:39:49,120

night light on there was no lights on an

3915

02:39:54,309 --> 02:39:52,319

apartment so it was very very dark black

3916

02:39:55,110 --> 02:39:54,319

the only light was the ambient light

3917

02:39:59,190 --> 02:39:55,120

from

3918

02:40:00,710 --> 02:39:59,200

one bedroom window

3919

02:40:02,710 --> 02:40:00,720

and i would see

3920

02:40:06,230 --> 02:40:02,720

um

3921

02:40:08,550 --> 02:40:06,240

out of the side corner of my door the

3922

02:40:11,750 --> 02:40:08,560

peripheral or

3923

02:40:13,910 --> 02:40:11,760

the outline of a small black bean

3924

02:40:17,510 --> 02:40:13,920

that was facing down the hallway not

3925

02:40:20,469 --> 02:40:17,520

looking in my bedroom but just just

3926

02:40:22,870 --> 02:40:20,479

just there you just kind of be part of

3927

02:40:25,670 --> 02:40:22,880

him was there all right

3928

02:40:26,950 --> 02:40:25,680

and he would make

3929

02:40:29,590 --> 02:40:26,960

a crisp

3930

02:40:31,990 --> 02:40:29,600

90 degree military turn

3931

02:40:34,630 --> 02:40:32,000

very very quickly

3932

02:40:37,110 --> 02:40:34,640

and be facing me and i i would i would

3933

02:40:40,309 --> 02:40:37,120

close my eyes

3934

02:40:42,070 --> 02:40:40,319

and when i would open my eyes

3935

02:40:44,230 --> 02:40:42,080

his face would be

3936

02:40:46,870 --> 02:40:44,240

inches from me

3937

02:40:49,270 --> 02:40:46,880

and i would be staring into this endless

3938

02:40:51,190 --> 02:40:49,280

abyss of these big black eyes and just

3939

02:40:54,070 --> 02:40:51,200

be absolutely

3940

02:40:55,510 --> 02:40:54,080

terrified and enthralled all at the same

3941

02:40:57,910 --> 02:40:55,520

time

3942

02:41:00,150 --> 02:40:57,920

there was no verbal communication

3943

02:41:02,150 --> 02:41:00,160

between the two of us or any type of

3944

02:41:06,790 --> 02:41:02,160

telepathy

3945

02:41:09,380 --> 02:41:06,800

and i would just be totally enticed

3946

02:41:11,030 --> 02:41:09,390

and at the same time

3947

02:41:12,950 --> 02:41:11,040

[Music]

3948

02:41:15,830 --> 02:41:12,960

appalled

3949

02:41:17,910 --> 02:41:15,840

at this thing looking at me so closely

3950

02:41:20,550 --> 02:41:17,920

andy let me jump in let me jump in real

3951
02:41:23,910 --> 02:41:20,560
quick and then i want you to continue

3952
02:41:27,590 --> 02:41:23,920
is this i want to understand is this

3953
02:41:29,349 --> 02:41:27,600
uh an actual real-time experience

3954
02:41:31,590 --> 02:41:29,359
or are you

3955
02:41:34,389 --> 02:41:31,600
asleep

3956
02:41:37,990 --> 02:41:34,399
no this is i'm actually awake this is a

3957
02:41:39,830 --> 02:41:38,000
real-time physical situation

3958
02:41:41,190 --> 02:41:39,840
yes it is okay i want the audience to

3959
02:41:43,990 --> 02:41:41,200
understand what you're going through

3960
02:41:45,349 --> 02:41:44,000
okay so continue

3961
02:41:49,270 --> 02:41:45,359
and

3962
02:41:50,950 --> 02:41:49,280
somehow i would get rolled over onto

3963
02:41:53,110 --> 02:41:50,960

my stomach

3964

02:41:55,830 --> 02:41:53,120

all in one motion

3965

02:41:57,510 --> 02:41:55,840

i didn't feel any hands grabbing me

3966

02:42:00,469 --> 02:41:57,520

i didn't

3967

02:42:02,790 --> 02:42:00,479

see i only saw ho and i'm not saying

3968

02:42:04,550 --> 02:42:02,800

that that was this

3969

02:42:06,870 --> 02:42:04,560

person's name

3970

02:42:08,469 --> 02:42:06,880

that is the name that

3971

02:42:11,429 --> 02:42:08,479

i don't know where i came up with that

3972

02:42:14,230 --> 02:42:11,439

name but that's that's what i called him

3973

02:42:16,870 --> 02:42:14,240

and i would feel my

3974

02:42:18,710 --> 02:42:16,880

pajama bottoms um

3975

02:42:20,950 --> 02:42:18,720

kind of get pulled down

3976

02:42:23,990 --> 02:42:20,960

and the upper top of my pajamas get

3977

02:42:26,870 --> 02:42:24,000

pulled up to expose my back

3978

02:42:29,349 --> 02:42:26,880

and then i would hear noisy

3979

02:42:31,590 --> 02:42:29,359

coming down the hall

3980

02:42:33,510 --> 02:42:31,600

and he would come into

3981

02:42:35,349 --> 02:42:33,520

um my bedroom

3982

02:42:36,309 --> 02:42:35,359

this machine that was it was floating in

3983

02:42:37,990 --> 02:42:36,319

the air

3984

02:42:39,670 --> 02:42:38,000

and i'm not even sure if i'm

3985

02:42:41,830 --> 02:42:39,680

i'm in my bedroom anymore

3986

02:42:44,469 --> 02:42:41,840

i i'm literally

3987

02:42:46,070 --> 02:42:44,479

dying inside as a young boy i think i'm

3988

02:42:48,389 --> 02:42:46,080

about to die

3989

02:42:51,030 --> 02:42:48,399

and this thing would go over by my back

3990

02:42:54,070 --> 02:42:51,040

and that was it i would i i passed out i

3991

02:42:57,510 --> 02:42:54,080

i was at my limit as as a human being i

3992

02:42:59,030 --> 02:42:57,520

couldn't take any anything more

3993

02:43:01,110 --> 02:42:59,040

when i would awake

3994

02:43:02,710 --> 02:43:01,120

it would always be dawn in the morning

3995

02:43:07,990 --> 02:43:02,720

not quite

3996

02:43:09,990 --> 02:43:08,000

and i knew i was safe i knew i had made

3997

02:43:12,150 --> 02:43:10,000

it through the night

3998

02:43:15,030 --> 02:43:12,160

was there any was there anything uh

3999

02:43:16,870 --> 02:43:15,040

physical uh any markings or anything on

4000

02:43:18,550 --> 02:43:16,880

your back

4001
02:43:22,309 --> 02:43:18,560
i don't know because

4002
02:43:24,790 --> 02:43:22,319
as i've mentioned uh numerous times i

4003
02:43:27,190 --> 02:43:24,800
didn't know anything about aliens or

4004
02:43:29,030 --> 02:43:27,200
ufos i went to catholic

4005
02:43:31,510 --> 02:43:29,040
parochial school first through eighth

4006
02:43:34,790 --> 02:43:31,520
grade i had nuns as teachers and i went

4007
02:43:39,910 --> 02:43:36,630
in ninth and tenth grade

4008
02:43:42,469 --> 02:43:39,920
so i put all of this into the context of

4009
02:43:44,710 --> 02:43:42,479
heaven as or hell right it wasn't until

4010
02:43:45,670 --> 02:43:44,720
maybe i got into seventh or eighth grade

4011
02:43:46,710 --> 02:43:45,680
that i

4012
02:43:49,030 --> 02:43:46,720
kind of

4013
02:43:51,590 --> 02:43:49,040

somehow started

4014

02:43:52,389 --> 02:43:51,600

hearing about ufos and and things like

4015

02:43:56,630 --> 02:43:52,399

that

4016

02:43:58,389 --> 02:43:56,640

and um there was some variations on

4017

02:44:00,710 --> 02:43:58,399

these memories

4018

02:44:01,830 --> 02:44:00,720

sometimes i was able to get close to my

4019

02:44:03,910 --> 02:44:01,840

parents

4020

02:44:05,269 --> 02:44:03,920

bedroom by and i'd be crawling on the

4021

02:44:06,950 --> 02:44:05,279

floor

4022

02:44:09,269 --> 02:44:06,960

and something would grab me by the

4023

02:44:12,070 --> 02:44:09,279

ankles and just

4024

02:44:13,990 --> 02:44:12,080

not i wasn't hurt but i would get yanked

4025

02:44:16,150 --> 02:44:14,000

really really quick

4026

02:44:19,510 --> 02:44:16,160

back into my bedroom

4027

02:44:21,590 --> 02:44:19,520

i also know that once um

4028

02:44:23,429 --> 02:44:21,600

i went to sleep with all of my blankets

4029

02:44:25,830 --> 02:44:23,439

over me

4030

02:44:27,269 --> 02:44:25,840

thinking that somehow this was going to

4031

02:44:29,349 --> 02:44:27,279

protect me

4032

02:44:31,990 --> 02:44:29,359

and i don't and i'm sure

4033

02:44:33,429 --> 02:44:32,000

you've done this maybe he's washed some

4034

02:44:35,590 --> 02:44:33,439

sheets and

4035

02:44:37,510 --> 02:44:35,600

you you you put them in the dryer and

4036

02:44:39,349 --> 02:44:37,520

then you're you're making your bed and

4037

02:44:42,150 --> 02:44:39,359

you kind of whip out the sheets and it

4038

02:44:43,510 --> 02:44:42,160

kind of makes that snapping sound

4039

02:44:46,950 --> 02:44:43,520

well my

4040

02:44:48,790 --> 02:44:46,960

sheets and blankets got ripped off all

4041

02:44:49,750 --> 02:44:48,800

off of me all at once making that kind

4042

02:44:53,510 --> 02:44:49,760

of like

4043

02:44:55,670 --> 02:44:53,520

if you got like a wet towel and you're

4044

02:44:57,269 --> 02:44:55,680

trying to whip somebody uh-huh

4045

02:45:00,790 --> 02:44:57,279

and um

4046

02:45:01,750 --> 02:45:00,800

i mean it got so bad that my stepfather

4047

02:45:03,990 --> 02:45:01,760

came in

4048

02:45:05,110 --> 02:45:04,000

in the middle of one night and picked me

4049

02:45:07,830 --> 02:45:05,120

up

4050

02:45:09,750 --> 02:45:07,840

and shook me very very violently and

4051
02:45:11,670 --> 02:45:09,760
basically was um

4052
02:45:12,870 --> 02:45:11,680
you know basically saying you know you

4053
02:45:14,870 --> 02:45:12,880
you need to

4054
02:45:16,790 --> 02:45:14,880
go to sleep

4055
02:45:19,030 --> 02:45:16,800
you're driving is crazy

4056
02:45:21,190 --> 02:45:19,040
and i was crying and my mom was begging

4057
02:45:22,710 --> 02:45:21,200
him to put me down and

4058
02:45:23,990 --> 02:45:22,720
he came in the next morning he

4059
02:45:26,150 --> 02:45:24,000
apologized

4060
02:45:29,590 --> 02:45:26,160
i knew that he felt bad

4061
02:45:32,870 --> 02:45:29,600
but i couldn't i couldn't tell i didn't

4062
02:45:34,550 --> 02:45:32,880
have any context or vocabulary to

4063
02:45:36,389 --> 02:45:34,560

describe to

4064

02:45:38,630 --> 02:45:36,399

my stepfather and my mother what was

4065

02:45:40,469 --> 02:45:38,640

going on they only knew

4066

02:45:42,389 --> 02:45:40,479

that i had

4067

02:45:44,150 --> 02:45:42,399

this thing these things called hoe and

4068

02:45:46,469 --> 02:45:44,160

noisy that would um

4069

02:45:48,070 --> 02:45:46,479

[Music]

4070

02:45:49,590 --> 02:45:48,080

scare me to death

4071

02:45:51,429 --> 02:45:49,600

and they told me they talked to their

4072

02:45:52,550 --> 02:45:51,439

friends that had children and of course

4073

02:45:54,870 --> 02:45:52,560

their friends

4074

02:45:57,510 --> 02:45:54,880

children had nightmares but it wasn't

4075

02:45:59,830 --> 02:45:57,520

anywhere near as bad

4076

02:46:01,110 --> 02:45:59,840

as

4077

02:46:04,710 --> 02:46:01,120

i had it

4078

02:46:06,710 --> 02:46:04,720

let me ask you andy let me uh uh

4079

02:46:08,830 --> 02:46:06,720

clarify a few things

4080

02:46:13,429 --> 02:46:08,840

was this out in the country did you have

4081

02:46:15,750 --> 02:46:13,439

neighbors is this in a city or a suburb

4082

02:46:18,710 --> 02:46:15,760

um no it wasn't it was in a suburb it

4083

02:46:20,710 --> 02:46:18,720

was it was in very close to a city

4084

02:46:22,630 --> 02:46:20,720

okay so you had neighbors in close

4085

02:46:25,349 --> 02:46:22,640

proximity

4086

02:46:27,349 --> 02:46:25,359

yes i did i we lived in an apartment so

4087

02:46:30,950 --> 02:46:27,359

there was people

4088

02:46:33,110 --> 02:46:30,960

people that lived above us and was there

4089

02:46:34,630 --> 02:46:33,120

uh you know you're you're a kid on the

4090

02:46:36,790 --> 02:46:34,640

streets right you're going to school

4091

02:46:39,830 --> 02:46:36,800

playground you're hanging out the house

4092

02:46:41,670 --> 02:46:39,840

the neighbors was anybody else uh

4093

02:46:44,070 --> 02:46:41,680

talking about

4094

02:46:47,429 --> 02:46:44,080

anything strange going on did anybody

4095

02:46:51,190 --> 02:46:49,670

if they did they never shared it with us

4096

02:46:53,750 --> 02:46:51,200

and

4097

02:46:55,429 --> 02:46:53,760

i don't believe my parents

4098

02:46:58,230 --> 02:46:55,439

uh shared anything with them they were

4099

02:47:00,070 --> 02:46:58,240

probably more embarrassed than

4100

02:47:02,070 --> 02:47:00,080

than anything because i'm sure they had

4101

02:47:04,630 --> 02:47:02,080

to hear me crying

4102

02:47:06,790 --> 02:47:04,640

every night and the arguing and whatnot

4103

02:47:08,309 --> 02:47:06,800

and they probably wanted to kind of keep

4104

02:47:11,830 --> 02:47:08,319

it on the down low

4105

02:47:13,590 --> 02:47:11,840

how um how often did this happen was it

4106

02:47:16,469 --> 02:47:13,600

once a week was it every night was it

4107

02:47:21,349 --> 02:47:18,550

i can't tell you actually how many times

4108

02:47:23,830 --> 02:47:21,359

that happened all i know

4109

02:47:26,790 --> 02:47:23,840

is that every single night

4110

02:47:28,950 --> 02:47:26,800

it was like this every single night my

4111

02:47:31,190 --> 02:47:28,960

my mother and stepfather almost came

4112

02:47:33,990 --> 02:47:31,200

close to getting divorced because

4113

02:47:36,469 --> 02:47:34,000

he was about he was at his wits end my

4114

02:47:37,830 --> 02:47:36,479

mother was a stay-at-home mom so

4115

02:47:39,830 --> 02:47:37,840

he was the

4116

02:47:41,590 --> 02:47:39,840

one that was going to work and he was

4117

02:47:42,950 --> 02:47:41,600

having difficulty going to work because

4118

02:47:43,990 --> 02:47:42,960

he would be

4119

02:47:45,429 --> 02:47:44,000

tired

4120

02:47:47,349 --> 02:47:45,439

fighting with me

4121

02:47:50,550 --> 02:47:47,359

every night to go to sleep in my bedroom

4122

02:47:52,230 --> 02:47:50,560

right right right um

4123

02:47:55,750 --> 02:47:52,240

when my stepfather passed away

4124

02:47:57,030 --> 02:47:55,760

unexpectedly um four years ago

4125

02:48:00,469 --> 02:47:57,040

and that and that's when this whole

4126

02:48:03,429 --> 02:48:00,479

thing started i i felt like i

4127

02:48:05,269 --> 02:48:03,439

had permission to talk about

4128

02:48:07,349 --> 02:48:05,279

this with my mom

4129

02:48:09,590 --> 02:48:07,359

and this was one of those things like um

4130

02:48:13,510 --> 02:48:09,600

during the years during family

4131

02:48:15,269 --> 02:48:13,520

gatherings at christmas or thanksgiving

4132

02:48:17,110 --> 02:48:15,279

you know someone would bring up my mom

4133

02:48:18,950 --> 02:48:17,120

or dad oh you remember when when tony

4134

02:48:20,309 --> 02:48:18,960

had those really bad nightmares and

4135

02:48:22,389 --> 02:48:20,319

there was that thing called hole in

4136

02:48:23,750 --> 02:48:22,399

noisy and it was kind of like a family

4137

02:48:25,750 --> 02:48:23,760

joke but

4138

02:48:28,150 --> 02:48:25,760

uh andy i'm just gonna let you know you

4139

02:48:29,590 --> 02:48:28,160

just slipped with your real name so i'm

4140

02:48:32,230 --> 02:48:29,600

just gonna let you know you let that

4141

02:48:34,630 --> 02:48:32,240

slip okay okay let's go back to andy

4142

02:48:34,950 --> 02:48:34,640

nobody heard that yeah nobody heard that

4143

02:48:38,150 --> 02:48:34,960

okay

4144

02:48:40,070 --> 02:48:38,160

[Laughter]

4145

02:48:43,269 --> 02:48:40,080

see you're getting comfortable now which

4146

02:48:45,750 --> 02:48:43,279

is which is cool okay so uh but back to

4147

02:48:48,469 --> 02:48:45,760

the family gatherings uh you're 49 now

4148

02:48:50,389 --> 02:48:48,479

four years ago your stepfather uh passed

4149

02:48:51,990 --> 02:48:50,399

away now you're comfortable enough to go

4150

02:48:54,630 --> 02:48:52,000

back and talk to your mom about it how

4151

02:48:56,790 --> 02:48:54,640

old is your mom today

4152

02:48:58,790 --> 02:48:56,800

well my mom is 15 years older than me

4153

02:49:02,790 --> 02:48:58,800

because as i told you before she had me

4154

02:49:05,910 --> 02:49:02,800

when she was 15 so she's what 65.

4155

02:49:07,670 --> 02:49:05,920

okay 65. and so now you go you're going

4156

02:49:09,910 --> 02:49:07,680

back let's go back four years ago after

4157

02:49:13,349 --> 02:49:09,920

your stepfather passed away and you

4158

02:49:15,349 --> 02:49:13,359

started to talk to your mom about this

4159

02:49:17,349 --> 02:49:15,359

what did you guys talk about and was she

4160

02:49:19,830 --> 02:49:17,359

cool in talking about it what did she

4161

02:49:27,590 --> 02:49:19,840

remember

4162

02:49:29,750 --> 02:49:27,600

what she told me gave me the courage to

4163

02:49:33,110 --> 02:49:29,760

move forward and maybe think that i

4164

02:49:35,269 --> 02:49:33,120

wasn't wasn't going that i wasn't crazy

4165

02:49:37,429 --> 02:49:35,279

and she told me that her and my dad

4166

02:49:39,750 --> 02:49:37,439

would talk about this from time to time

4167

02:49:41,510 --> 02:49:39,760

maybe once or twice a year

4168

02:49:45,510 --> 02:49:41,520

and they said amongst themselves there

4169

02:49:48,070 --> 02:49:46,270

and

4170

02:49:50,950 --> 02:49:48,080

[Music]

4171

02:49:53,030 --> 02:49:50,960

profound happened during that time

4172

02:49:55,030 --> 02:49:53,040

and that if they knew

4173

02:49:59,030 --> 02:49:55,040

what they knew now and this and this is

4174

02:49:59,040 --> 02:50:01,429

really

4175

02:50:05,830 --> 02:50:03,190

just allowed me to go forward to where

4176
02:50:07,349 --> 02:50:05,840
i'm at today she just sold me she goes

4177
02:50:09,590 --> 02:50:07,359
she said if

4178
02:50:11,830 --> 02:50:09,600
we knew what we knew back then

4179
02:50:13,990 --> 02:50:11,840
we would have handled things differently

4180
02:50:16,070 --> 02:50:14,000
and i'm not saying that my mom was

4181
02:50:17,030 --> 02:50:16,080
referencing anything about an abduction

4182
02:50:18,550 --> 02:50:17,040
or

4183
02:50:21,590 --> 02:50:18,560
ufos but

4184
02:50:24,150 --> 02:50:21,600
my mom and dad were basically kids

4185
02:50:26,230 --> 02:50:24,160
trying to raise a little boy right so

4186
02:50:27,429 --> 02:50:26,240
they didn't have a lot of experience or

4187
02:50:28,230 --> 02:50:27,439
knowledge

4188
02:50:32,550 --> 02:50:28,240

and

4189

02:50:35,590 --> 02:50:32,560

through my stepfather

4190

02:50:37,510 --> 02:50:35,600

so they've had some experience

4191

02:50:39,429 --> 02:50:37,520

in raising them and

4192

02:50:42,230 --> 02:50:39,439

and uh

4193

02:50:44,230 --> 02:50:42,240

she said it was just

4194

02:50:46,710 --> 02:50:44,240

she just said it was a really really

4195

02:50:47,750 --> 02:50:46,720

really tough time for them and they wish

4196

02:50:49,269 --> 02:50:47,760

they would have handled things

4197

02:50:51,269 --> 02:50:49,279

differently and

4198

02:50:52,950 --> 02:50:51,279

and um i know that

4199

02:50:54,550 --> 02:50:52,960

i have kids

4200

02:50:56,150 --> 02:50:54,560

and my son is graduating high school

4201
02:50:57,190 --> 02:50:56,160
this year and i have a 10 year old

4202
02:50:59,429 --> 02:50:57,200
daughter

4203
02:51:00,950 --> 02:50:59,439
i do allow them to sleep with their

4204
02:51:02,710 --> 02:51:00,960
bedroom lights on they can have as many

4205
02:51:05,429 --> 02:51:02,720
lights as they want on that's right my

4206
02:51:08,230 --> 02:51:05,439
son my son slept with me and my wife in

4207
02:51:10,790 --> 02:51:08,240
bed until he was nine now he sleeps by

4208
02:51:13,110 --> 02:51:10,800
himself my daughter who's ten

4209
02:51:15,190 --> 02:51:13,120
um slept with us in bed until she was

4210
02:51:16,070 --> 02:51:15,200
about nine now she takes out her trundle

4211
02:51:21,990 --> 02:51:16,080
bed

4212
02:51:24,950 --> 02:51:22,000
totally okay with that because

4213
02:51:26,710 --> 02:51:24,960

i do i would never

4214

02:51:28,469 --> 02:51:26,720

what my kids have to go through what i

4215

02:51:29,590 --> 02:51:28,479

went through as a young boy because it

4216

02:51:32,710 --> 02:51:29,600

was

4217

02:51:34,150 --> 02:51:32,720

and here's the strange thing and we've

4218

02:51:36,389 --> 02:51:34,160

talked about this

4219

02:51:38,070 --> 02:51:36,399

when i saw the daylight a little bit of

4220

02:51:39,590 --> 02:51:38,080

the daylight in the morning and i knew i

4221

02:51:42,870 --> 02:51:39,600

was safe

4222

02:51:44,630 --> 02:51:42,880

i forgot about everything i just

4223

02:51:46,550 --> 02:51:44,640

i didn't even think about it once during

4224

02:51:48,150 --> 02:51:46,560

the day it wasn't until it was time for

4225

02:51:50,469 --> 02:51:48,160

me to go to bed

4226
02:51:53,670 --> 02:51:50,479
then i started thinking about whole and

4227
02:51:56,469 --> 02:51:53,680
noisy right coming to visit me right and

4228
02:51:58,150 --> 02:51:56,479
one of the things

4229
02:52:00,309 --> 02:51:58,160
all these little nuances and

4230
02:52:02,309 --> 02:52:00,319
synchronicities and you've kind of have

4231
02:52:03,510 --> 02:52:02,319
seen that how you were in tempe at the

4232
02:52:06,950 --> 02:52:03,520
same time

4233
02:52:10,150 --> 02:52:06,960
i was at asu right and how i came across

4234
02:52:13,269 --> 02:52:10,160
that video with kirk or kurt russell and

4235
02:52:15,429 --> 02:52:13,279
the phoenix lights right

4236
02:52:17,670 --> 02:52:15,439
um one of the things that i always had

4237
02:52:19,429 --> 02:52:17,680
difficulty with is if you look at that

4238
02:52:22,790 --> 02:52:19,439

drawing that i sent you

4239

02:52:23,990 --> 02:52:22,800

is hoe is very dark colored almost black

4240

02:52:25,990 --> 02:52:24,000

right

4241

02:52:28,150 --> 02:52:26,000

and i had a hard time with that in the

4242

02:52:31,190 --> 02:52:28,160

beginning because

4243

02:52:32,150 --> 02:52:31,200

everybody else was reporting

4244

02:52:33,990 --> 02:52:32,160

something

4245

02:52:35,830 --> 02:52:34,000

creatures usually that weren't black i

4246

02:52:38,550 --> 02:52:35,840

really didn't find anything they were

4247

02:52:40,469 --> 02:52:38,560

usually white or kind of gray colored or

4248

02:52:42,550 --> 02:52:40,479

something like that

4249

02:52:44,710 --> 02:52:42,560

well i happen to come across the commedo

4250

02:52:47,030 --> 02:52:44,720

report which i'm sure you know what that

4251
02:52:49,269 --> 02:52:47,040
is i have it yes

4252
02:52:51,349 --> 02:52:49,279
it's a report that was prepared by the

4253
02:52:53,830 --> 02:52:51,359
government of france regarding

4254
02:52:55,990 --> 02:52:53,840
uh what would be the implications of uh

4255
02:52:57,190 --> 02:52:56,000
confirmation that extraterrestrials have

4256
02:52:58,630 --> 02:52:57,200
been

4257
02:52:59,990 --> 02:52:58,640
visiting the

4258
02:53:01,750 --> 02:53:00,000
the earth

4259
02:53:05,510 --> 02:53:01,760
well there's a report in there from

4260
02:53:06,710 --> 02:53:05,520
august 29 1967 involving two small

4261
02:53:08,469 --> 02:53:06,720
children

4262
02:53:11,190 --> 02:53:08,479
that had an encounter and they

4263
02:53:13,349 --> 02:53:11,200

encountered four small black beans in

4264

02:53:15,590 --> 02:53:13,359

front of this object

4265

02:53:17,910 --> 02:53:15,600

when i read that

4266

02:53:19,990 --> 02:53:17,920

i was like okay i'm not the only one i'm

4267

02:53:24,790 --> 02:53:20,000

seeing your typical gray alien but these

4268

02:53:27,910 --> 02:53:24,800

guys are black like my hoe is black

4269

02:53:30,309 --> 02:53:27,920

fast forward to about two years ago

4270

02:53:31,590 --> 02:53:30,319

and i'm getting involved with yvonne or

4271

02:53:33,830 --> 02:53:31,600

three years ago

4272

02:53:36,830 --> 02:53:33,840

and i'm learning about john mack bud

4273

02:53:39,349 --> 02:53:36,840

hopkins mary rodwell barbara

4274

02:53:42,389 --> 02:53:39,359

lamb and

4275

02:53:45,910 --> 02:53:42,399

i learned about this uh

4276

02:53:47,670 --> 02:53:45,920

famous mass sighting um in zimbabwe and

4277

02:53:49,590 --> 02:53:47,680

i'm assuming or maybe you've heard of it

4278

02:53:51,670 --> 02:53:49,600

the aerial school phenomena yeah

4279

02:53:53,429 --> 02:53:51,680

absolutely it happened in zimbabwe yes

4280

02:53:56,309 --> 02:53:53,439

yes yes

4281

02:53:58,389 --> 02:53:56,319

and when i watched

4282

02:54:00,469 --> 02:53:58,399

john mack talk with these children and

4283

02:54:02,230 --> 02:54:00,479

saw their drawings all of their beings

4284

02:54:04,389 --> 02:54:02,240

were black

4285

02:54:07,990 --> 02:54:04,399

and i was just like okay i'm not the

4286

02:54:09,670 --> 02:54:08,000

only one this because like

4287

02:54:11,510 --> 02:54:09,680

even though i was an adult and i was

4288

02:54:13,429 --> 02:54:11,520

kind of moving on there was still that

4289

02:54:16,469 --> 02:54:13,439

part of me that felt like

4290

02:54:18,309 --> 02:54:16,479

um maybe maybe what maybe i did have a

4291

02:54:19,990 --> 02:54:18,319

demon or something that was

4292

02:54:22,550 --> 02:54:20,000

visiting me because i was still kind of

4293

02:54:23,590 --> 02:54:22,560

putting this up in the context of

4294

02:54:25,030 --> 02:54:23,600

heaven

4295

02:54:27,910 --> 02:54:25,040

or hell

4296

02:54:29,910 --> 02:54:27,920

but once i got those two

4297

02:54:31,110 --> 02:54:29,920

confirmations from from two different

4298

02:54:35,030 --> 02:54:31,120

sources

4299

02:54:37,910 --> 02:54:35,040

then i realized that um that

4300

02:54:39,269 --> 02:54:37,920

he he probably was back or

4301

02:54:41,349 --> 02:54:39,279

whatever kind of

4302

02:54:43,590 --> 02:54:41,359

suit that he was wearing gave him the

4303

02:54:45,190 --> 02:54:43,600

appearance as being black

4304

02:54:47,670 --> 02:54:45,200

um

4305

02:54:52,950 --> 02:54:47,680

and it's just

4306

02:54:57,590 --> 02:54:54,630

now you understand why when i when i

4307

02:54:59,750 --> 02:54:57,600

talk to people it and i i say it hasn't

4308

02:55:04,150 --> 02:54:59,760

been all that fun or

4309

02:55:07,349 --> 02:55:04,160

exciting um for me right and

4310

02:55:10,230 --> 02:55:07,359

um andy uh we're at the end of the show

4311

02:55:12,630 --> 02:55:10,240

obviously tonight and

4312

02:55:14,060 --> 02:55:12,640

we'll continue this again we'll do our

4313

02:55:15,990 --> 02:55:14,070

next installment

4314

02:55:19,030 --> 02:55:16,000

[Laughter]

4315

02:55:21,429 --> 02:55:19,040

next thursday and and see this is what

4316

02:55:24,630 --> 02:55:21,439

what you need to do though oh you can do

4317

02:55:26,309 --> 02:55:24,640

whatever you want but our community is

4318

02:55:28,550 --> 02:55:26,319

is here for you

4319

02:55:30,550 --> 02:55:28,560

and i'm watching twitter and everybody's

4320

02:55:32,230 --> 02:55:30,560

going how can i get a hold of andy he

4321

02:55:34,469 --> 02:55:32,240

can come and hang out with us he need

4322

02:55:35,910 --> 02:55:34,479

you know uh what's his twitter handle

4323

02:55:36,870 --> 02:55:35,920

and so forth so

4324

02:55:39,990 --> 02:55:36,880

you know

4325

02:55:43,030 --> 02:55:40,000

these resources are available to you but

4326

02:55:45,830 --> 02:55:43,040

until then until next thursday

4327

02:55:47,990 --> 02:55:45,840

um you know just be safe and be well i

4328

02:55:49,750 --> 02:55:48,000

have so many questions

4329

02:55:51,750 --> 02:55:49,760

but i just want you to open up because

4330

02:55:54,070 --> 02:55:51,760

i'm just sitting here you know listening

4331

02:55:55,030 --> 02:55:54,080

and absorbing all of this

4332

02:55:56,950 --> 02:55:55,040

um

4333

02:55:59,590 --> 02:55:56,960

you've went through a lot and i think

4334

02:56:01,030 --> 02:55:59,600

your story is extraordinary and

4335

02:56:03,830 --> 02:56:01,040

and i just thank you for having the

4336

02:56:07,030 --> 02:56:03,840

courage to open up on this show and

4337

02:56:10,309 --> 02:56:07,040

and share with everybody what you went

4338

02:56:13,190 --> 02:56:10,319

through because always remember

4339

02:56:15,590 --> 02:56:13,200

um you're not the only one and there are

4340

02:56:17,190 --> 02:56:15,600

uh many that are listening right now

4341

02:56:19,110 --> 02:56:17,200

going you know what i get it i went

4342

02:56:20,630 --> 02:56:19,120

through that too as well and

4343

02:56:22,230 --> 02:56:20,640

and and thank you because it's

4344

02:56:24,230 --> 02:56:22,240

comforting for everybody else and it

4345

02:56:26,870 --> 02:56:24,240

helps you too as well you know to open

4346

02:56:28,550 --> 02:56:26,880

up and and share with this but

4347

02:56:29,750 --> 02:56:28,560

i just i want to thank you for that you

4348

02:56:31,670 --> 02:56:29,760

know for having the courage to come

4349

02:56:33,750 --> 02:56:31,680

forward

4350

02:56:35,910 --> 02:56:33,760

well i appreciate that and i will

4351

02:56:38,790 --> 02:56:35,920

definitely call you uh

4352

02:56:41,030 --> 02:56:38,800

next thursday mr church and um

4353

02:56:43,429 --> 02:56:41,040

and uh we'll talk soon thank you so much

4354

02:56:44,950 --> 02:56:43,439

andy behave and be well okay and come

4355

02:56:46,870 --> 02:56:44,960

and hang out with me i'll be over on

4356

02:56:49,990 --> 02:56:46,880

coast to coast saturday and sunday all

4357

02:56:51,590 --> 02:56:50,000

right all right awesome bye

4358

02:56:53,429 --> 02:56:51,600

all right andy thank you so much man

4359

02:56:54,710 --> 02:56:53,439

we'll see you next week

4360

02:56:56,710 --> 02:56:54,720

all right bye-bye

4361

02:56:58,710 --> 02:56:56,720

what a great what a great phone call and

4362

02:57:01,269 --> 02:56:58,720

i i truly mean that thank you for that

4363

02:57:04,710 --> 02:57:01,279

andy i truly mean that

4364

02:57:05,750 --> 02:57:04,720

um having the courage to come and hang

4365

02:57:08,790 --> 02:57:05,760

out

4366

02:57:10,550 --> 02:57:08,800

uh there you go all right now i've got

4367

02:57:13,910 --> 02:57:10,560

to run i got a boogie and i want to say

4368

02:57:18,710 --> 02:57:13,920

that i did watch uh the video

4369

02:57:19,990 --> 02:57:18,720

uh today that uh c.w chanter did live on

4370

02:57:22,309 --> 02:57:20,000

youtube

4371

02:57:25,269 --> 02:57:22,319

um i have uh

4372

02:57:26,309 --> 02:57:25,279

reached out to corey for a statement on

4373

02:57:27,349 --> 02:57:26,319

it

4374

02:57:30,230 --> 02:57:27,359

and

4375

02:57:31,830 --> 02:57:30,240

when i get a response back from corey

4376
02:57:33,429 --> 02:57:31,840
and if he wants me to read something to

4377
02:57:37,030 --> 02:57:33,439
the community or

4378
02:57:38,710 --> 02:57:37,040
or tag me back on it i will uh share it

4379
02:57:40,950 --> 02:57:38,720
with all of you and i'll do that on

4380
02:57:43,110 --> 02:57:40,960
monday okay and with that i'm going to

4381
02:57:45,830 --> 02:57:43,120
get out of here what a great fader night

4382
02:57:48,150 --> 02:57:45,840
tonight the phones were just acting

4383
02:57:50,710 --> 02:57:48,160
funky let me explain to you when i have

4384
02:57:53,349 --> 02:57:50,720
10 or 15 calls on hold

4385
02:57:55,349 --> 02:57:53,359
um some of them were like binding to the

4386
02:57:57,349 --> 02:57:55,359
other like they were uh

4387
02:57:59,910 --> 02:57:57,359
conference calls or something

4388
02:58:02,309 --> 02:57:59,920

and they were together but they weren't

4389

02:58:04,950 --> 02:58:02,319

separating and i couldn't get them to do

4390

02:58:06,630 --> 02:58:04,960

that and i i don't even know why they

4391

02:58:09,110 --> 02:58:06,640

didn't do that last week everything is

4392

02:58:10,790 --> 02:58:09,120

fine but tonight it was just the way

4393

02:58:12,630 --> 02:58:10,800

that things were running

4394

02:58:14,630 --> 02:58:12,640

very bizarre and i thought that i had

4395

02:58:15,990 --> 02:58:14,640

the whole phone system here

4396

02:58:19,750 --> 02:58:16,000

sussed out

4397

02:58:21,910 --> 02:58:19,760

apparently i do not

4398

02:58:23,830 --> 02:58:21,920

i don't know it was weird and then i

4399

02:58:25,990 --> 02:58:23,840

would just go click through eight of

4400

02:58:28,389 --> 02:58:26,000

them and then one would go live luckily

4401

02:58:30,230 --> 02:58:28,399

that last one that went live

4402

02:58:32,070 --> 02:58:30,240

was andy

4403

02:58:33,590 --> 02:58:32,080

andy thank you so much for that fade to

4404

02:58:34,950 --> 02:58:33,600

black's executive producers rita

4405

02:58:36,790 --> 02:58:34,960

kamarian

4406

02:58:38,469 --> 02:58:36,800

show is produced by hill j paul renee

4407

02:58:41,269 --> 02:58:38,479

dennis and bob announcers are steve

4408

02:58:43,830 --> 02:58:41,279

harder gene vettel mark d kovar

4409

02:58:46,150 --> 02:58:43,840

webmaster is drew the geek

4410

02:58:48,389 --> 02:58:46,160

music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4411

02:58:50,550 --> 02:58:48,399

spaceboymusic.com

4412

02:58:52,469 --> 02:58:50,560

faded black is produced by kjcr for the

4413

02:58:55,030 --> 02:58:52,479

game changer network

4414

02:58:57,030 --> 02:58:55,040

syndication is kgra

4415

02:58:59,429 --> 02:58:57,040

the planet his broadcast owned a

4416

02:59:01,590 --> 02:58:59,439

copyrighted 2019 by fade to black and

4417

02:59:03,750 --> 02:59:01,600

the game changer network it cannot be

4418

02:59:05,750 --> 02:59:03,760

re-broadcast downloaded copied or used

4419

02:59:07,670 --> 02:59:05,760

anywhere in the known universe without

4420

02:59:09,670 --> 02:59:07,680

written permission from fade to black or

4421

02:59:11,030 --> 02:59:09,680

the game changer network i am your host

4422

02:59:13,990 --> 02:59:11,040

jimmy church

4423

02:59:15,990 --> 02:59:14,000

follow me on twitter at j church radio

4424

02:59:18,469 --> 02:59:16,000

i'll see everybody saturday night over

4425

02:59:21,269 --> 02:59:18,479

on coast to coast am until then

4426

02:59:26,970 --> 02:59:21,279

everybody be safe